

Topper's choice For SSC, DSSSB, Defence and other competitive exams.

Nikhil Gupta's

BLACKBOOK[®]

of

ENGLISH VOCABULARY



May 2024 Edition

- One Word Substitutions
- Idioms / Phrases
- Synonyms + Antonyms + Spellings
- Homonyms + Homophones
- Phrasal Verbs
- Fixed Prepositions
- The Hindu (Vocab + Phrases)
- Root Words
- Practice Sets
- Additional 368 (SSC) + 807 (Other) sets compared to 2023 edition



Before buying this book,
please check its authenticity.

20000⁺ Words (English /Hindi)

NIKHIL GUPTA

BLACKBOOK of ENGLISH VOCABULARY

Updated till April 2024

First Edition : July 2019; November 2019

Second Edition : August 2020; February 2021; January 2022; March 2023

Third Edition : May 2024 (*Current Edition*)

Printed on : 25th April 2024

Price : ₹

Co-Edited by : **Ashish Gupta**

Published by : Gupta EduTech

For Distributorship : Contact us at support@qmaths.in

WhatsApp at **9999 121 127 (Message Only)**

- **All rights reserved** (No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means-electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the authors / publisher (www.qmaths.in)).
- The publishers have taken utmost precaution in publishing the book, yet if any mistake has inadvertently crept in, the publishers shall not be responsible for the same.

Your constructive feedback and suggestions are most important and our team will be highly obliged if you message/mail us your feedback or suggestions at support@qmaths.in.

How to Verify the Authenticity of Your BlackBooks

Step 1: Locate the Hologram

Look for the hologram sticker on the cover of your Blackbook. This hologram contains a QR code that is key to verifying your Blackbook's authenticity.

Step 2: Download a QR Scanner App

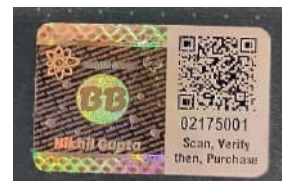
To scan the QR code, you will need a QR scanner app on your smartphone. Some phones camera automatically scans QR code. If you don't already have one, here are a few free and reliable options available for both Android and iOS devices:

- **For Android:** QR Code Reader, QR & Barcode Scanner
- **For iOS:** QR Reader for iPhone, QR Code & Barcode Scanner

Download and install one of these apps from your device's app store.

Step 3: Scan the QR Code

Open the QR scanner app on your phone and point your camera at the QR code on the hologram. Ensure the QR code is within the camera's frame and hold your phone steady. The app should automatically recognize and scan the code.



(Sample Hologram)

Step 4: Verify the BlackBook

After scanning, the app will redirect you to a webpage (verify.qmaths.in). Here, the authenticity of your book will be displayed. If your book is genuine, you'll see "Genuine Blackbook" in green color.

Step 5: Fill Out the Verification Form

Whether your book is genuine or not, you'll be prompted to fill out a verification form. Please provide the following details:

1. **Select Book:** Choose the book you've purchased from the dropdown menu.
2. **Full Name:** Enter your full name.
3. **Email Address:** Provide a valid email address.
4. **Contact Number:** Enter your contact number.
5. **Pincode:** Provide your area's pincode.
6. **City:** Enter the name of your city.
7. **Retailer:** Select the retailer from whom you purchased the book (Amazon, Flipkart, or a local seller).

You also have the option to give a rating and leave feedback about the Blackbook.

What If My BlackBook Is Not Genuine?

If the webpage displays "Pirated Blackbook" in red color, it indicates that the book is not genuine. We encourage you to fill out the form with the details mentioned above to help us track and take action against counterfeit sellers.

Reasons to Choose Original BlackBooks:

- 1) Exceptional paper quality for durability and readability.
- 2) Content is current and free of errors, ensuring reliable information.
- 3) Premium printing quality for clear text and images.
- 4) Purchasing original books supports the author's efforts and contributes to government revenue through taxes.
- 5) Profits are reinvested into creating additional resources like free PDFs, study materials, compilations, regular updates, and more, all provided by our dedicated team.

(Sample Verification Page)

Preface

Welcome to the third edition of the "Blackbook of English Vocabulary"! If you're flipping through these pages, you're probably on a mission to conquer Vocabulary Section which is crucial for exams like SSC, DSSSB, Defence (CDS, NDA, AFCAT), Bank, and state exams. Well, you've come to the right place!

With each edition of this book, I've aimed to make your vocabulary journey smoother, easier, and smarter. I've scoured through the depths of all competitive vocabularies to bring you a treasure that will not only help you ace SSC and other exams but also enrich your Vocabulary skills for life.

I want to extend a heartfelt thanks to all the readers who have supported this book since its first edition. Your feedback, encouragement, and success stories mean the world to me, and they're the reason why I keep revising and further improving this book with each new edition. So, without further ado, let's dive into the wonderful world of words together. Happy learning!

I welcome feedback, and suggestions from the readers of this book.
(WhatsApp at 9999 121 127 – Message Only)

All the Best. ☺

Nikhil Gupta

INDEX

SECTION: I

(Previous Papers + Practice MCQs)

PART A: ONE WORD SUBSTITUTIONS

A1. All One Word Substitutions Asked in SSC Exams.....	1
A2. Top 200 (Most Repeated) OWS asked in SSC Exams.....	68
A3. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based OWS Practice Questions.....	77
A4. OWS asked in Competitive Exams (other than SSC).....	82
A5. Recent Other Exams PYQ based OWS Practice Questions.....	92

PART B: IDIOMS / PHRASES

B1. All Idioms / Phrases Asked in SSC Exams.....	96
B2. Top 200 (Most Repeated) Idioms / Phrases asked in SSC Exams.....	166
B3. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based Idioms/Phrases Practice Questions.....	176
B4. Idioms/Phrases asked in Competitive Exams (other than SSC).....	185
B5. Recent Other Exams PYQ based Idioms/Phrases Practice Questions.....	204

PART C: SYNONYMS / ANTONYMS

C1. Synonyms + Antonyms (Common List : SSC).....	212
C2. Top 100 Synonyms + Antonyms (Common List) asked in SSC Exams.....	284
C3. All Synonyms Asked in SSC Exams.....	291
C4. Top 100 (Most Repeated) Synonyms asked in SSC Exams.....	337
C5. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based Synonyms Practice Questions.....	342
C6. All Antonyms Asked in SSC Exams.....	346
C7. Top 100 (Most Repeated) Antonyms asked in SSC Exams.....	385
C8. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based Antonyms Practice Questions.....	390
C9. Synonyms + Antonyms (Common List : other than SSC).....	395
C10. Synonyms asked in Competitive Exams (other than SSC).....	400
C11. Recent Other Exams PYQ based Synonyms Practice Questions.....	427
C12. Antonyms asked in Competitive Exams (other than SSC).....	433
C13. Recent Other Exams PYQ based Antonyms Practice Questions.....	450

PART D: HOMONYMS & HOMOPHONES

D1. Homonyms & Homophones.....	455
D2. Recent Exams PYQ based Homonyms & Homophones Practice Questions.....	475

PART E: SPELLING

E1. All Spelling Questions Asked in SSC exams.....	478
E2. Top 200 (Most Repeated) Spelling Questions asked in SSC Exams.....	494
E3. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based Spelling Practice Questions.....	495

SECTION: II

PART F: VOCAB BOOSTERS

F1. Phrasal Verbs.....	503
F2. Fixed Prepositions.....	524
F3. The Hindu Vocabulary and Phrasal Verbs.....	539
F4. Foreign words and phrases (Latin / German / French / Italian).....	576
F5. Important Prefixes, Suffixes and Root Words.....	580

APPENDIX*

PART G: SPECIAL WORDS

G1. Special Word Lists (2300+ words).....	614
i. Words list with root Phobia	
ii. Words list with root Mania	
iii. Words list with root Phile	
iv. Words list with root Ism	
v. Words list with root Logy	
vi. Words list with root Graphy	
vii. Words list with root Mancy	
viii. Words list with root Loquy	
ix. Words list with root Phagy	
x. Words list with root Culture	
xi. Words list with root Somnia	

- xii. Words list with root Sophy
- xiii. Words list with root Theo
- xiv. Words related to Government
- xv. Words related to Killing/Killer
- xvi. Words related to Places
- xvii. Words related to Home
- xviii. Words related to Marriage/Children
- xix. Words related to Group
- xx. Words related to Age
- xxi. Words related to Worship
- xxii. Words related to Professions
- xxiii. Words related to Literature
- xxiv. Words related to Scientific Instruments

G2. Additional Word List (1500+ words)

**Softcopy*

WHAT'S NEW IN THIS EDITION: -

Updated and Additional Content: -

1. Added New Vocabs from **368 Sets asked by SSC** (exam names provided as **List - 1**) after publishing last edition of Blackbook (March 2023)
2. Added New OWS asked in **800+ sets of Other Competitive Exams** (exam names provided as **List - 2**).
3. Added a few New chapters (e.g. Fixed Prepositions, additional word lists), Enhanced content in Homonyms and Phrasal verbs chapters.
4. Added Hindi Meaning (improved) to all sections.
5. Provided English definition to all words in Syno-Anto and Vocab booster sections.

Additional Symbols for smarter and efficient preparation: -

1. Blackbook readers already know we provide **#R** to show how many times a word has been asked in SSC exams till now. In this edition we have improved it further to show more information in **#R**.
2. The number shown outside the bracket (), as usual shows **the number of times a word has been asked** by SSC. The no. inside bracket indicates the number of times it has been asked in those additional 800 sets and is important for preparation of SSC and other exams.
3. A **star symbol (*)** present in some SN. signifies that this word has also been asked as a spelling question in SSC exams.
4. The **tilde symbol (~)** present in some OWS signifies that this word has also been asked as Synonyms or Antonyms question in SSC exams.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

Brought this book but still confused how to use it? Don't worry, I am here to help you. First things first, trust this book for your vocabulary journey. Many Top Rankers (including AIR 1) have used this book and cracked CGL and various other SSC exams, all you need to do is dive into its pages with dedication.

One of the main objectives of compiling this book was to provide all Vocabularies asked by SSC and other relevant competitive exams. Hence, I have added all the new vocabulary asked in SSC exams till **April 2024** along with other relevant exams.

SECTION - I:

This section is your golden ticket, especially for competitive exam aspirants. Around 80 to 85% of the questions in SSC exams come from this part only.

- **Chapters A1, B1, C1, C3, C6, and E1:** These chapters offer a **MASTER LIST** of all vocabularies asked in **SSC** exams.
- **Chapters A2, B2, C2, C4, C7, and E2:** Perfect for last-minute revision, containing the most frequently repeated vocabularies in SSC exams, sorted based on their frequency of appearance.
- **Chapters A3, B3, C5, C8, D2, and E3:** Dive into recent SSC PYQs based practice sets to gauge your learning. This is mandatory part for aspirants and includes recently asked MCQs of SSC.
- **Chapters A4, B4, C9, C10, C12, and D2:** Offering another MASTER LIST, this time covering vocabularies from recent exams **other than SSC (List - 2)**. Vital for SSC as well as other exams aspirants. Once you've mastered the SSC vocabularies, consider tackling these for an extra edge.
- **Chapters A5, B5, C11, C13, and D2:** Test your skills with recent Other than SSC PYQs, tailored to the relevant exams. Another must for aspirants aiming to excel.

- **Section II:** Contains essential VOCAB BOOSTERS, including Phrasal Verbs, Fixed Prepositions, The Hindu Vocabulary and Phrasal Verbs, Foreign words and phrases, and Important Prefixes, Suffixes, and Root Words. However, tackle this section only after completing at least the SSC part of Section I.
- **Appendix:** Here, you'll find K1: curated word lists (24 Topics) and K2: an additional list of important words to give your preparation an extra edge. While these words haven't been directly asked in recent SSC or other relevant exams, they're crucial for a well-rounded vocabulary. If time permits, dive into them for added depth. It's worth noting that you don't have to memorize every word from chapter K1; it's extensive and can be skipped if needed. That's why we've provided it in softcopy format for your convenience.

<i>Topics</i>	<i>Unique Words</i>	<i>Total Words</i>	<i>Symbols used:</i>
OWS -1	1823	4457	SN: Serial Number
OWS -2	250	293	#R: Repetition
Idioms-1	1791	5001	* : Also asked as Spelling
Idioms-2	448	529	~: asked as OWS/Syno-Anto
Syno-Anto-1	3538	9880	// : Alternate Phrases
Syno-Anto-2	1268	1560	/ : Either of the words
Homonyms	1058	1058	PoS: Parts of Speech
Spelling	2972	4623	N.: Noun
Phrasal Verbs	1041	1041	V.: Verb
Fixed Prepositions	889	889	Adj.: Adjective
The Hindu	1017	1017	Adv.: Adverb
Foreign Words	183	183	P.: Pronoun
Root Words	855	855	P.V.: Phrasal Verb
Special 24 Word Lists	2300	2300	Prep.: Preposition
Additional Word List	1500	1500	Cont.: Contraction
Grand Total	20933	35186	

LIST 1 : New SSC Sets added in Master list

SN	Additional Sets Included	Sets
1	SSC GD Const. 2022	76
2	SSC CGL T2 2022	4
3	SSC CHSL T1 2022	36
4	SSC MTS 2022	57
5	SSC CPO T2 Paper II 2022	1
6	SSC CHSL T2 2022	1
7	SSC Selection Post 2023	12
8	SSC CGL T1 2023	39
9	SSC CHSL T1 2023	30
10	SSC MTS 2023	27
11	SSC CPO P1 Paper I 2023	9
12	SSC Steno. 2023	6
13	SSC JHT Paper I 2023	1
14	SSC CGL T2 2023	1
15	CISF HCM 2023	4
16	SSC CHSL 2023 Tier II Paper I	2
17	SSC CPO P2 Paper II 2023	1
18	IB ACIO II Exe 2024	8
19	SSC GD Constable 2024	53
Total		368

LIST 2 : Vocab from Other Competitive Exams

SN	Exams included in List-2 (Other than SSC Exams)	Sets
1	DSSSB	516
2	DDA	57
3	CDS	32
4	NDA/NA	36
5	AFCAT	23
6	Bank & Insurance Exams	71
7	CRPF/ITBP/SSB HCM	35
8	Supreme Court JCA	4
9	EPFO SSA	8
10	ICAR	5
11	CUET	20
Total		807

Topper's choice For SSC, Railways, Defence and other competitive exams.

Nikhil Gupta's

BLACKBOOK[®] of General Awareness

March 2024 Edition

- History
- Geography
- Indian Polity
- Economics
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Biology
- Miscellaneous
- 30 Practice Sets

Including
Latest Questions of
800+ Sets
of Recent SSC Exams
by TCS



Before buying the book,
please check its authenticity.

30000 One liners (English Medium)

NIKHIL GUPTA

PART - A

(ONE WORD SUBSTITUTION)

Contents:-

- A1. All One Word Substitutions Asked in SSC Exams
- A2. Top 200 (Most Repeated) OWS asked in SSC Exams
- A3. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based OWS Practice Questions
- A4. OWS asked in Competitive Exams (other than SSC)
- A5. Recent Other Exams PYQ based OWS Practice Questions

WHAT'S NEW IN THIS EDITION: -

Updated and Additional Content: -

- 1. Added New Vocabs from **368 Sets asked by SSC** (exam names provided as **List - 1**) after publishing last edition of Blackbook (March 2023)
- 2. Added New OWS asked in **800 sets of Other Competitive Exams** (exam names provided as **List - 2**).

Additional Symbols for smarter and efficient preparation: -

- 1. Blackbook readers already know we provide **#R** to show how many times a word has been asked in SSC exams till now. In this edition we have improved it further to show more information in **#R**.
- 2. The number shown outside the bracket (), as usual shows **the number of times a word has been asked** by SSC. The no. inside bracket indicates the number of times it has been asked in those additional 800 sets and is important for preparation of SSC and other exams.
- 3. A **star symbol (*)** present in some SN. signifies that this word has also been asked as a spelling question in SSC exams.
- 4. The **tilde symbol (~)** present in some OWS signifies that this word has also been asked as Synonyms or Antonyms question in SSC exams.

A1

All One Word Substitutions

(Asked in SSC Exams)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
1	Become less intense or widespread	Abate (V.)~	कम होना, घटना	
2	A place where animals are slaughtered for consumption as food	Abattoir (N.)	कसाईखाना	4 (1)
3	The superior of a monastery	Abbot (N.)	मठ का प्रमुख	
4	To reduce to a shorter form intended to stand for the whole	Abbreviation (N.)	संक्षिप्त रूप	4
5*	To give up one's authority or throne	Abdicate (V.)~	अपना पद (या दावा) छोड़ देना	7
6	Act of giving up (renouncing) the throne	Abdication (N.)	अपने अधिकार अथवा पद का त्याग करना	3 (1)
7*	Deviation from the right course	Aberration (N.)~	असामान्यता	
8	The act of washing oneself	Ablution (N.)~	हाथ या शरीर को धोना/साफ करना	
9	To refuse or deny oneself	Abnegate (V.)	त्यागना	
10*	Formally put an end to a system, practice, or institution	Abolish (V.)~	किसी रिवाज या स्थापित नियम का अंत करना	4
11	Existing in a land from the earliest times or from before the arrival of colonists	Aboriginal (Adj.)~	किसी देश के मूल निवासी	
12*	The original inhabitants/natives of a country	Aborigines (N.)	किसी देश के मूल निवासी	3
13*	To shorten a piece of writing without losing the sense	Abridge (V.)~	छोटा कर देना	
14	A shortened version of a larger work	Abridgement (N.)	संक्षिप्त संस्करण	
15	Cancel or do away with (a law or agreement)	Abrogate (V.)~	निरस्त या रद्द कर देना	
16	To go away suddenly and secretly in order to escape from somewhere	Abscond (V.)~	फरार होना	
17	Formal forgiveness of a person's sins	Absolution (N.)	पापमुक्ति, क्षमादान	
18	Wildly unreasonable, illogical or ridiculous	Absurd (Adj.)~	बेतुका	
19*	To increase the speed	Accelerate (V.)~	गति बढ़ाना	2
20	Any award, honour or laudatory notice	Accolade (N.)~	पुरस्कार/सम्मान	
21*	A person who helps another to commit a crime or to do something morally wrong // A partner in crime	Accomplice (N.)	सह-अपराधी	8 (2)
22	Be harmonious or consistent with	Accord (V.)~	अनुरूप होना	
23*	A person whose profession is to keep accounts	Accountant (N.)	मुनीम/लेखपाल	
24	Sharp, bitter, or harsh in temper, language, etc.	Acerbic (Adj.)~	कड़वा स्वभाव	1 (1)
25	The scientific study of sound	Acoustics (N.)	ध्वनि-विज्ञान	7 (1)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
26*	To decide and state officially in court that somebody is not guilty of a crime	Acquit (V.)~	बरी (दोषमुक्त) कर देना	3
27	An entertainer who performs difficult physical feats	Acrobat (N.)	हवाई करतब करने वाला	3
28	An abbreviation formed from the initial letters of other words and pronounced as a word	Acronym (N.)	शब्दों के पहले अक्षरों से बना शब्द	4
29	Fear of great heights	Acrophobia (N.)	ऊँचाई का डर	3 (3)
30	To do something // to behave in a particular way // to perform a part in a play/film/function	Act (V.)	कार्य करना, अभिनय करना	
31	Giving cause for legal action	Actionable (Adj.)	कानूनी कार्यवाही करने योग्य	
32	Make a machine active or operative	Activate (V.)	सक्रिय करना	
33	The ability to make good judgments and take quick decisions // Sharpness and accuracy of judgement	Acumen (N.)~	कुशाग्र बुद्धि	2
34*	A person who is physically dependent on a substance/harmful drugs	Addict (N.)	नशेड़ी	2
35*	Believe in and follow the practices of	Adhere (V.)~	पालन करना	
36*	The period between the beginning of puberty and adulthood	Adolescence (N.)	किशोरावस्था	4
37	An extremely beautiful young man	Adonis (N.)	खूबसूरत नौजवान	
38	Very attractive and easy to feel love for	Adorable (Adj.)	प्यारा	
39*	Make impure by adding inferior substances	Adulterate (V.)	मिलावट करना	
40*	Willing to take risks and try new ideas	Adventurous (Adj.)	साहसिक	
41*	A person who supports or speaks in favour of something	Advocate (N.)~	वकील/अधिवक्ता	
42	Growing/existing/living in air	Aerial (Adj.)	हवाई	2
43*	Concerned with beauty or the appreciation of beauty	Aesthetic (Adj.)	सौंदर्य संबंधी	4 (2)
44	A list of items to be discussed at a meeting	Agenda (N.)	कार्यसूची	4 (2)
45	To increase the importance, position or wealth	Aggrandize (V.)~	वृद्धि करना (शक्ति संपत्ति या पद)	1 (1)
46*	Always ready to attack or quarrel // One who is hostile and violent	Aggressive (Adj.)~	आक्रामक	
47	One who is not sure about God's existence	Agnostic (N.)~	ईश्वर के बारे में संशयवादी व्यक्ति	2 (8)
48*	Extreme mental or physical suffering	Agony (N.)~	कष्ट	3
49	A blank book for keeping a collection of photographs, stamps or pictures	Album (N.)	चित्र संग्रह की किताब	
50	Study of chemistry in a medieval fashion	Alchemy (N.)	मध्यकालीन रसायन विधा	2 (2)
51	A substance for killing algae	Algaecide (N.)	शैवालनाशक	
52	Fear of pain	Algophobia (N.)	शरीर में कष्ट होने का डर	1 (1)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
1800	To take someone somewhere suddenly and quickly	Whisk (V.)	फुरती से ले जाना	
1801*	Speak in a very low tone	Whisper (V.)~	फुसफुसा कर बोलना	
1802	Reduce something in size, amount, or extent by a gradual series of steps	Whittle (V.)	छीलना/तराशना	
1803	Someone who buys and sells goods in large amounts to shops and businesses	Wholesaler (N.)	थोक व्यापारी	
1804	A woman whose husband is dead especially one who has not remarried	Widow (N.)	विधवा	
1805	A man whose wife is dead	Widower (N.)	विधुर	2
1806	Done deliberately, although the person doing it knows that it is wrong	Wilfully (Adv.)	जान-बूझकर	
1807	A plant, leaf, or flower becoming limp	Wilt (V.)	मुरझाना	
1808	An unexpected piece of good fortune	Windfall (N.)	अप्रत्याशित लाभ	1 (1)
1809	To separate husk from the grain	Winnow (V.)	फटकना	
1810	The practice of magic	Witchery (V.)	जादू-टोना	
1811	Great sorrow or distress	Woe (N.)	शोक	
1812	To dispute angrily	Wrangle (V.)	क्रोध से झगड़ना	
1813	A decorative ring of flowers and leaves	Wreath (N.)	फूलों की माला	5 (2)
1814*	The remains of something that has been badly damaged	Wreckage (N.)	मलबा	
1815*	To move along with quick, short twistings	Wriggle (N.)	छटपटाना	
1816*	Fear of foreigners	Xenophobia (N.)	विदेशी लोगों का डर	1 (2)
1817	A feeling of intense longing for something	Yearning (N.)	ललक	
1818	A wooden object used for connecting animals that are pulling a vehicle	Yoke (N.)~	घोड़ागाड़ी में घोड़ों को जोड़ने वाली लकड़ी	
1819	The state or quality of being young	Youth (N.)	युवा	
1820*	A person who is fanatical and uncompromising in pursuit of their religious, political, or other ideals	Zealot (N.)	कट्टरपंथी	3 (1)
1821*	The highest point	Zenith (N.)~	शीर्ष बिंदु	
1822*	A diagram showing the path of planets	Zodiac (N.)	राशिचक्र	
1823	The scientific study of the behaviour, structure, physiology, classification and distribution of animals	Zoology (N.)	जीव विज्ञान	

Total **1823** OWS asked **4457** times

A2**Top 200 (Most Repeated) OWS**

(Asked in SSC Exams)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
1*	A person who loves all mankind // Someone who freely gives money and help to people who need it	Philanthropist (N.)~	मानव प्रेमी, परोपकारी	17 (8)
2	An inscription on a tombstone in the memory of the person who has died	Epitaph (N.)	समाधि-लेख	14 (8)
3*	Something no longer in use	Obsolete (Adj.)~	अप्रचलित	15 (5)
4*	Handwriting which is difficult or impossible to read	Illegible (Adj.)	अपठनीय	13 (6)
5*	Something that cannot be avoided // Certain to happen	Inevitable (Adj.)~	अटल	13 (6)
6*	A place for keeping the birds in a confined space	Aviary (N.)	पक्षीशाला/चिड़ियाघर	14 (4)
7*	Belonging to the same time // A person living in the same age with another	Contemporary (Adj.)	समकालीन	13 (5)
8	A person who can endure pain or hardship without showing his feelings/complaining	Stoic (N.)	सहनशील, भावहीन	14 (4)
9*	One who doesn't believe in the existence of God	Atheist (N.)~	नास्तिक	14 (3)
10	A person who draws or makes maps	Cartographer (N.)	मानचित्रकार	12 (5)
11	An extreme fear of being in a small confined place	Claustrophobia (N.)	छोटे जगह में होने का अत्यधिक डर	11 (6)
12	One who knows everything	Omniscient (Adj.)~	सर्वज्ञानी	12 (5)
13	A solution for all difficulties or diseases	Panacea (N.)~	रामबाण इलाज	16 (1)
14	A person who knows and is able to use several languages	Polyglot (N.)	बहुभाषी	8 (8)
15*	An arrangement of events or dates in the order of their occurrence	Chronology (N.)	कालक्रम	10 (5)
16*	A speech or a presentation made without previous preparation	Extempore (Adj.)	बिना तैयारी के	11 (4)
17*	One who is difficult to please	Fastidious (Adj.)~	तुनुक मिजाज/हठी	9 (6)
18	An imagined society where everything is perfect and everyone is happy // A place of ideal perfection especially in laws, government, and social conditions	Utopia (N.)	आदर्शवादी काल्पनिक समाज/राज्य	15
19*	One who plays for pleasure rather than as a profession // A person who is neither well experienced nor	Amateur (N.)~	शौकीन व्यक्ति/अनुभवहीन	11 (3)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
	professional // A non-professional who is inept at a particular activity			
20	Able to use the left hand and right hand equally well	Ambidextrous (N.)	उभयहस्त (दोनों हाथों से समान रूप से काम करने वाला)	12 (2)
21	A person who attacks or criticizes cherished beliefs or institutions	Iconoclast (N.)	रिवाज़ तोड़नेवाला	10 (4)
22*	One who cannot make mistake	Infallible (Adj.)~	अचूक	10 (4)
23	Someone who makes charitable donations intended to the welfare of other people	Altruist (N.)~	परोपकारी	10 (3)
24	The place where public, government or historical records are kept	Archive (N.)	अभिलेखागार	9 (4)
25	A person who loves or collects books	Bibliophile (N.)~	पुस्तक प्रेमी	10 (3)
26	The murder of a whole race or a group of people	Genocide (N.)	नरसंहार	9 (4)
27	A sound that cannot be heard	Inaudible (Adj.)	अश्राव्य	10 (3)
28*	One who cannot be corrected // One who is beyond reform	Incorrigible (Adj.)~	असंशोधनीय (जो कभी न सुधर सके)	12 (1)
29	A person who writes and edits dictionaries	Lexicographer (N.)	शब्दकोश के लेखक	9 (4)
30*	Someone working or acting merely for money or other rewards // A soldier who fights for the sake of money	Mercenary (N.)	किराये का सैनिक	8 (5)
31*	A person who hates and avoids other people	Misanthrope (N.)	मानवद्वेषी	7 (6)
32	Sentimental longing for a period in the past	Nostalgia (N.)	अतीत की घटनाओं की यादें	10 (3)
33	Animal that can live both on land and in water	Amphibians (N.)	उभयचर जन्तु (वह जीव जो जल और स्थल दोनों में रह सकता है)	8 (4)
34	The life history of a person written by himself	Autobiography (N.)	आत्मकथा	9 (3)
35*	A person who eats human flesh	Cannibal (N.)	नरभक्षक	10 (2)
36*	A person employed to drive a private or hired car	Chauffeur (N.)	मोटर-चालक	9 (3)
37	The scientific study of worms and insects	Entomology (N.)	कीटविज्ञान	9 (3)
38	One who is unable to pay debts	Insolvent (Adj.)~	दिवालिया	5 (7)
39	A person with strong desire to steal	Kleptomania (N.)	चोरी करने की बीमारी	7 (5)
40	Government or rule by a small group of people	Oligarchy (N.)	अल्पतंत्र	5 (7)
41	One who is all powerful	Omnipotent (Adj.)	सर्वशक्तिमान	7 (5)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
42	A person who collects or studies stamps	Philatelist (N.)	डाक के टिकट का संग्रहक	8 (4)
43*	A person who never takes alcoholic drinks	Teetotaler (N.)	पूर्णतया मद्यत्यागी	8 (4)
44*	Someone having many skills	Versatile (Adj.)~	सर्वगुण सम्पन्न	9 (3)
45	A person who believes that laws and governments are not necessary // A person who believes in or tries to bring about a state of lawlessness	Anarchist (N.)	अराजकतावादी	5 (6)
46	The art of beautiful handwriting	Calligraphy (N.)	सुलेख	5 (6)
47	A group of stars that forms a shape in the sky and has a name	Constellation (N.)	नक्षत्र	8 (3)
48*	An animal that lives in groups // Tending to associate with others of one's kind	Gregarious (Adj.)~	झुण्ड में रहनेवाला	9 (2)
49*	A quiet person who is more interested in his own thoughts and feelings than in spending time with other people	Introvert (N.)~	अन्तर्मुखी व्यक्ति	7 (4)
50*	A piece of land/garden, in which fruit trees are grown	Orchard (N.)	फलोद्यान	7 (4)
51*	Fit to drink (water)	Potable (Adj.)	पीने योग्य	6 (5)
52*	A person who helps another to commit a crime or to do something morally wrong // A partner in crime	Accomplice (N.)	सह-अपराधी	8 (2)
53	One who is not sure about God's existence	Agnostic (N.)~	ईश्वर के बारे में संशयवादी व्यक्ति	2 (8)
54*	A partial or total loss of memory	Amnesia (N.)	भूलने की बीमारी	6 (4)
55*	A situation in a country, an organization, etc. In which there is no government, order/control	Anarchy (N.)	अव्यवस्था/अराजकता	8 (2)
56*	A person who regards the whole world as his country // One who is a citizen not of a country but of the world	Cosmopolitan (Adj.)	समस्त संसार का, विश्व नागरिक	7 (3)
57	A person who leaves his country to live in another	Emigrant (N.)	अपने देश को छोड़ने वाला	9 (1)
58	Lasting for a very short time	Ephemeral (Adj.)~	छणिक	6 (4)
59*	To free somebody from all blame	Exonerate (V.)~	दोषमुक्त करना	7 (3)
60*	One who is easily deceived	Gullible (Adj.)~	भोला भाला	8 (2)
61*	Holding an office without receiving a pay	Honorary (Adj.)	अवैतनिक	5 (5)
62	A person who suffers from an imaginary illness // A person who is abnormally anxious about his health	Hypochondriac (N.)	रोगभ्रमी	7 (3)
63	A person pretending to be somebody he isn't	Hypocrite (N.)	पाखंडी	8 (2)
64	That which cannot be conquered	Invincible (Adj.)~	अजेय	5 (5)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
65	A place where money is coined by authority of the government	Mint (N.)	टकसाल	10
66	A person who admires himself/herself too much, especially his appearance	Narcissist (N.)	आत्ममोही	6 (4)
67*	Well-known for being bad // A person of evil reputation	Notorious (Adj.)~	कुख्यात	9 (1)
68	A person who collects coins	Numismatist (N.)	मुद्राशास्त्री	6 (4)
69	A large number of fish swimming together	Shoal (N.)	मछलियों का समुदाय	8 (2)
70	A place where bees are kept	Apiary (N.)	मधुमक्खियों के पालने का स्थान	5 (4)
71*	A military structure where arms and ammunition and other military equipment are stored	Arsenal (N.)	शस्त्रागार	5 (4)
72	The story of a person's life written by somebody else	Biography (N.)	जीवनी	3 (6)
73*	House or shelter of a gipsy // A group of people, especially traders or pilgrims, travelling together across a desert	Caravan (N.)	काफिला	8 (1)
74*	A man who knows a lot about things like food, music and art	Connoisseur (N.)~	विशेषज्ञ, पारखी	6 (3)
75	Man behaving more like a woman than as a man	Effeminate (Adj.)~	नारी जैसा	6 (3)
76	A poem that express lament for the dead	Elegy (N.)	शोकगीत	5 (4)
77	A short speech at the end of a play	Epilogue (N.)	उपसंहार	6 (3)
78*	A person who believes that all events are predetermined or subject to fate	Fatalist (N.)	भाग्यवादी	8 (1)
79	A person who sells and arranges cut flowers	Florist (N.)	फूलवाला	8 (1)
80	Extreme fear of water	Hydrophobia (N.)	पानी का डर	8 (1)
81*	A plan of a journey, including the route and the places that will be visited	Itinerary (N.)	यात्रा कार्यक्रम	7 (2)
82	A copy of a book, piece of music, etc. Before it has been printed // A paper written by hand	Manuscript (N.)	हस्तलिखित (हाथ से लिखी हुई)	6 (3)
83*	A person who dislikes women	Misogynist (N.)	स्त्री द्वेषी	7 (2)
84*	A person who walks on foot and not travelling in a vehicle	Pedestrian (N.)	पैदल यात्री	7 (2)
85*	A person who always expects bad things to happen or something not to be successful	Pessimist (N.)~	निराशावादी	7 (2)
86*	Occurring or coming into existence after a person's death	Posthumous (Adj.)	मरणोपरांत	4 (5)
87	The murder of a king	Regicide (N.)	राज-हत्या	5 (4)
88*	Someone who walks about in sleep	Somnambulist (N.)	नींद में चलने वाला	7 (2)
89	The scientific study of sound	Acoustics (N.)	ध्वनि-विज्ञान	7 (1)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
90*	The money paid to former wife, husband or partner when the marriage is ended	Alimony (N.)	छोड़े हुए साथी के लिये गुजारा भत्ता	6 (2)
91*	The study of human race, especially of its origin, development, customs and beliefs	Anthropology (N.)	मानव विज्ञान	5 (3)
92*	A glass tank where fish and water plants are kept	Aquarium (N.)	मछलीघर	7 (1)
93*	A person who is chosen to settle a disagreement // a person appointed by two parties to resolve a dispute	Arbitrator (N.)	पंच/माध्यस्थ	5 (3)
94*	The study of human history and prehistory through the excavation of sites	Archaeology (N.)	पुरातत्त्व	6 (2)
95*	A government by the nobles/government by person of highest social order	Aristocracy (N.)	श्रेष्ठ जनों के द्वारा राज्य शासन	5 (3)
96*	Hard but easily broken // liable to break easily	Brittle (Adj.)~	भंगुर/आसानी से टूटने योग्य	6 (2)
97*	An assembly of worshippers // A group of people who have come together in a religious building for worship and prayer	Congregation (N.)~	धार्मिक सभा	6 (2)
98	A keeper or custodian of a museum or other collection	Curator (N.)	संग्रहालय अध्यक्ष	6 (2)
99	The scientific study of skin diseases	Dermatology (N.)	त्वचाविज्ञान	7 (1)
100*	Causing or ending in death	Fatal (Adj.)~	घातक	6 (2)
101*	One who eats too much	Glutton (N.)	खाऊ, पेटू	6 (2)
102*	A person who cannot read or write	Illiterate (Adj.)	अनपढ़	6 (2)
103	The condition of being unable to sleep over a period of time	Insomnia (N.)	अनिद्रा	6 (2)
104	A person who supervises during an examination	Invigilator (N.)	निरीक्षक	7 (1)
105*	That through which light cannot pass	Opaque (Adj.)~	अपारदर्शी	7 (1)
106*	Violation of something holy or sacred	Sacrilege (N.)~	अपवित्रीकरण	7 (1)
107	A speech made to oneself	Soliloquy (N.)	आत्मभाषण	3 (5)
108	One who lends money on high rates of interest	Usurer (N.)	सूदखोर	6 (2)
109*	One who offers one's services without being forced	Volunteer (N.)	स्वयं सेवक	5 (3)
110*	To give up one's authority or throne	Abdicate (V.)~	अपना पद (या दावा) छोड़ देना	7
111*	A publication containing astronomical or meteorological annual calendar that contains important dates and time	Almanac (N.)	पंचांग	2 (5)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
112*	Capable of being understood in either of two or more possible senses, and therefore not definite	Ambiguous (Adj.)~	संदिग्धार्थी/अस्पष्ट	6 (1)
113*	Whose names are not known // An unknown author	Anonymous (Adj.)	बेनाम/गुमनाम	6 (1)
114	A person who renounces a religious or political belief or principle	Apostate (N.)	धर्म त्यागी	3 (4)
115	One who makes an official examination of accounts/financial records	Auditor (N.)	हिसाब किताब की जांच करने वाला	6 (1)
116*	A person who can speak only two languages	Bilingual (Adj.)	द्विभाषिक	5 (2)
117	Words uttered impiously about God // The act of speaking irreverently about sacred things	Blasphemy (N.)	ईश्वर की निंदा	7
118	The scientific study of plants and their structure	Botany (N.)	वनस्पति विज्ञान	6 (1)
119*	An arrangement of flowers that is usually given as a present	Bouquet (N.)	गुलदस्ता	7
120*	A person that one work with at the same place, in a profession or a business	Colleague (N.)~	सहकर्मी	5 (2)
121*	Gradual recovery of health and strength	Convalescence (N.)	बीमारी से ठीक होना	6 (1)
122*	A person who readily believes others easily	Credulous (Adj.)~	भोला-भाला	5 (2)
123	A doctor who studies and treats skin diseases	Dermatologist (N.)	त्वचा विशेषज्ञ	3 (4)
124*	A thing fit to be eaten	Edible (Adj.)	खाद्य	6 (1)
125	Widespread outbreak of a disease which affects large populations at the same time	Epidemic (N.)~	महामारी	5 (2)
126	A person motivated by irrational enthusiasm	Fanatic (N.)~	कट्टरपंथी	3 (4)
127*	The plants and vegetation of a particular region	Flora (N.)	वनस्पति	5 (2)
128*	A person who has escaped from captivity or is in hiding	Fugitive (N.)~	भगोड़ा	6 (1)
129	The study of earth, including the origin and history of the rocks and soil of which the earth is made	Geology (N.)	भूगर्भशास्त्र	3 (4)
130*	That which cannot be believed	Incredible (Adj.)~	अविश्वसनीय	5 (2)
131*	Incapable of feeling tired or exhausted	Indefatigable (Adj.)	न थकनेवाला	5 (2)
132*	That can burn/catches fire easily	Inflammable (Adj.)	ज्वलनशील	7
133*	That which cannot be called back	Irrevocable (Adj.)~	अटल	7
134	Giving undue favours to one's own kith and kin	Nepotism (N.)~	भाई-भतीजावाद	6 (1)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
135*	A person who is new to a profession without training or experience in a skill or subject	Novice (N.)~	नौसिखिया	4 (3)
136	The study or collection of coins	Numismatics (N.)	मुद्राशास्त्र	3 (4)
137	A notice of a person's death	Obituary (N.)	शोक सन्देश	6 (1)
138*	One who see bright side of things	Optimist (N.)~	आशावादी	7
139	A person who opposes war or use of military force	Pacifist (N.)~	शांतिवादी	6 (1)
140*	A person who does not like, understand or enjoy the beauty of art, literature, music, etc.	Philistine (N.)	अशिक्षित	7
141*	Stealing of ideas or writings of someone else	Plagiarism (N.)	साहित्यिक चोरी	5 (2)
142	Government by the richest people of a country	Plutocracy (N.)	धनिक तन्त्र	5 (2)
143*	The scientific study of the mind and how it influences behaviour	Psychology (N.)	मनोविज्ञान	6 (1)
144*	A person who withdraws from the world to live in seclusion and often in solitude	Recluse (N.)~	वैरागी	5 (2)
145*	A close-fitting cover for a sword or knife // Cover for the blade of a weapon or a tool	Sheath (N.)~	म्यान	6 (1)
146*	Something kept as a reminder of an event	Souvenir (N.)	निशानी	4 (3)
147	In exactly the same words as were used originally	Verbatim (Adj.)~	शब्द प्रति शब्द	6 (1)
148	A person who is long experienced or practiced in an activity	Veteran (N.)~	अनुभवी	6 (1)
149	A decorative ring of flowers and leaves	Wreath (N.)	फूलों की माला	5 (2)
150	Fear of great heights	Acrophobia (N.)	ऊँचाई का डर	3 (3)
151*	Concerned with beauty or the appreciation of beauty	Aesthetic (Adj.)	सौंदर्य संबंधी	4 (2)
152	A list of items to be discussed at a meeting	Agenda (N.)	कार्यसूची	4 (2)
153*	A medicine to nullify the effect of poison or another medicine	Antidote (N.)	विष नाशक	6
154*	Animals and plants growing or living in, or near water	Aquatic (Adj.)	जलीय	6
155*	One who denies oneself ordinary bodily pleasures	Ascetic (N.)	सन्यासी	5 (1)
156	A person engaged in or trained for spaceflight	Astronaut (N.)	अन्तरिक्ष यात्री	5 (1)
157	The scientific study of celestial bodies like sun, moon, stars, planets, etc.	Astronomy (N.)	खगोल शास्त्र	6
158	A doctor who specializes in the study or treatment of heart diseases	Cardiologist (N.)	हृदय रोग विशेषज्ञ	5 (1)
159*	Animals that eat meat	Carnivorous (N.)	मांसभक्षी	4 (2)

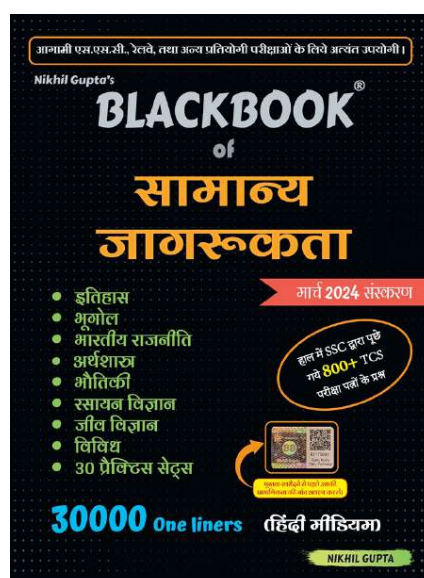
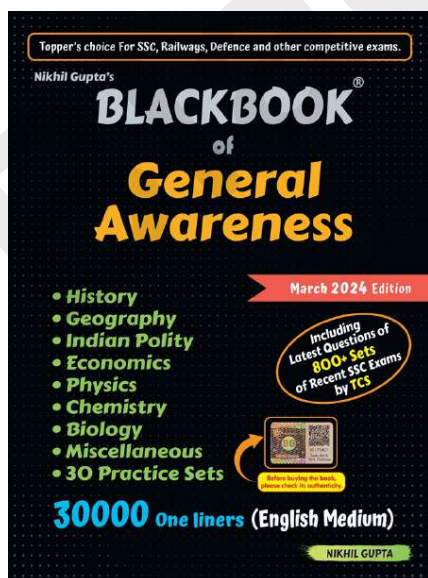
SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
160	A place where gambling games are played	Casino (N.)	जुआखाना	3 (3)
161*	A list or collection of books or informative graphics	Catalogue (N.)	सूची	6
162*	A funeral procession	Cortege (N.)	शव-यात्रा	1 (5)
163	Centre of attraction	Cynosure (N.)	आकर्षण-बिन्दु	3 (3)
164*	A leader who sways his followers by his oratory	Demagogue (N.)	जनोत्तेजक नेता	2 (4)
165	The study of population and its dynamics	Demography (N.)	जनसांख्यिकी	5 (1)
166*	A large bedroom for a number of people in a school or institution	Dormitory (N.)	शयनागार	5 (1)
167	A game in which no one wins	Draw (V.)	अनिर्णित	6
168*	A book or set of books giving information about all areas of knowledge	Encyclopedia (N.)	विश्वकोश	5 (1)
169	Murder of one's brother or sister	Fatricide (N.)	भ्रातृहत्या	4 (2)
170	A very small village	Hamlet (N.)	छोटा गांव	3 (3)
171	A building in which aircraft are housed	Hangar (N.)	विमानशाला	6
172*	All (things or people) of the same or similar kind or nature	Homogeneous (Adj.)	सजातीय	5 (1)
173*	The study of growing garden plants	Horticulture (N.)	उद्यान-विज्ञान	5 (1)
174	That which cannot be satisfied	Insatiable (Adj.)~	लालची	5 (1)
175	Someone who is killed fighting for the cause of religion or faith	Martyr (N.)	शहीद	4 (2)
176	A place for keeping dead bodies before burial or cremation	Mortuary (N.)	शवगृह	4 (2)
177	Present everywhere	Omnipresent (Adj.)~	सर्वव्यापक	2 (4)
178	The scientific study of birds	Ornithology (N.)	पक्षीविज्ञान	3 (3)
179*	A fictitious name especially one assumed by an author	Pseudonym (N.)	उपनाम	5 (1)
180	Dress with medals, ribbons worn at official ceremony // symbols of royalty	Regalia (N.)	राजचिह्न, पदवी चिह्न, पदक	3 (3)
181*	A person very reserved in speech	Reticent (Adj.)~	अल्पभाषी	4 (2)
182	One who helps a person in need	Samaritan (N.)	नेक आदमी	5 (1)
183	An office with high salary but no work	Sinecure (N.)	आराम की नौकरी	4 (2)
184	The study of the nature of god and religious beliefs // The study of religion	Theology (N.)	ब्रह्मविद्या (धार्मिक विश्वास का अध्ययन)	6
185	A place where animals are slaughtered for consumption as food	Abattoir (N.)	कसाईखाना	4 (1)
186	An official pardon // the formal act of liberating someone	Amnesty (N.)	राज-क्षमा	4 (1)
187*	A system of government of a country in which one person has complete power	Autocracy (N.)	तानाशाही	3 (2)

Blackbook of English Vocabulary: 200 Most Repeated OWS in SSC Exams

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
188	A large bundle bound for storage or transport	Bale (N.)	गठरी/गट्टा	4 (1)
189	One who is unable to pay his debts	Bankrupt (N.)~	दिवालिया	3 (2)
190	An instrument used for measuring atmospheric pressure	Barometer (N.)	वायु-दाब-मापक	3 (2)
191	A group of girls/boys/birds etc	Bevy (N.)	झुंड	2 (3)
192*	A list of the books referred to in a scholarly work	Bibliography (N.)	संदर्भ ग्रंथसूची (संदर्भित पुस्तकों की सूची)	5
193*	A government run by officials in a state	Bureaucracy (N.)	नौकरशाही	4 (1)
194*	Harsh or discordant sound // Loud confusing disagreeable sounds // An incongruous or chaotic mixture	Cacophony (N.)~	कोलाहल, कर्कश ध्वनि	3 (2)
195	A person who is skilled at producing beautiful handwriting	Calligrapher (N.)	सुलेखक	4 (1)
196	The art or process of drawing or making maps	Cartography (N.)	मानचित्रकारी	4 (1)
197	One who plans the steps and moves in a dance	Choreographer (N.)	नृत्य-निर्देशक	5
198*	Easily spread from one person to another (disease) // A disease which spreads with contact	Contagious (Adj.)	संक्रामक	4 (1)
199*	One who sneers at the aims and beliefs of his fellow men // A person who believes that only selfishness motivates human actions	Cynic (N.)	निंदक, मानवद्वेषी	2 (3)
200	A system of government in which all the people of a country can vote to elect their representatives	Democracy (N.)	लोकतंत्र/प्रजातंत्र/जनतंत्र	4 (1)

Total **200** OWS asked **1816** times

Our Other Best-seller books.



A3**One Word Substitution Practice Sets**
(Based on Recent SSC Papers)**Practice Set - 1**

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the option that can be used as a one-word substitute for the given group of words.

- 1 The wide variety of shared and different personal and group characteristics among human beings
1) Community 2) Intensity
3) Diversity 4) Viscosity
- 2 To criticise someone severely
1) Scoff 2) Chastise
3) Rate 4) Remonstrate
- 3 To have a strong emotional effect on.
1) To Yield 2) To Overwhelm
3) To Forfeit 4) To Smother
- 4 To make a low continuous vibratory sound expressing contentment (of a cat).
1) To Buzz 2) To Roar
3) To Purr 4) To Meow
- 5 To restrain or compel a person to do something by force.
1) Coerce 2) Casualty
3) Consensus 4) Convoy
- 6 To tell the nature of a disease by its symptoms.
1) Diagnosis 2) Design
3) Decisive 4) Dosage
- 7 Very attractive and easy to feel love for
1) Flamboyant 2) Mysterious
3) Laudable 4) Adorable
- 8 Working or operating quickly and effectively in an organised way
1) Excellent 2) Effusive
3) Efficient 4) Extensive
- 9 Writing which cannot be read
1) Illegible 2) Irrelevant
3) Irresponsible 4) Illusive
- 10 A legal document authorizing the police or another body to make an arrest or search premises
1) Warrant 2) Licence
3) Permit 4) Decree

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the option that can be used as a one-word substitute for the given group of words.

- 1 Someone who has too much admiration for himself or herself
1) Narcissist 2) Pantheist
3) Misogamist 4) Misanthropist
- 2 Something belonging to or surviving from an earlier period
1) Vestige 2) Dinosaur
3) Relic 4) Ruin
- 3 Something that is modern or existing in the prevailing times
1) Contemporary
2) Contradictory
3) Contemptuous
4) Ancient
- 4 Something which cannot be easily conquered
1) Stable 2) Frightening
3) Invincible 4) Reciprocal
- 5 Study of sound and sound waves
1) Botany 2) Physics
3) Demography 4) Acoustics
- 6 The arrangement of events or dates in the order of their occurrence
1) Entomology 2) Theology
3) Psychology 4) Chronology
- 7 The imaginary line where the earth and sky seem to meet
1) Nadir 2) Zenith
3) Horizon 4) Coast
- 8 The inability to obtain adequate sleep
1) Insomnia 2) Pyromania
3) Andromania 4) Mythomania
- 9 The place that a person treats as his permanent home, or lives in and has a substantial connection with
1) Oasis 2) Embankment
3) Domicile 4) Resort
- 10 The study of coins
1) Barter 2) Minting
3) Currency 4) Numismatics

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the option that can be used as a one-word substitute for the given group of words.

- 1 One who lends money at very high rates of interest
1) Broker 2) Capitalist
3) Usurer 4) Investor
- 2 One who looks at the dark side of life
1) Idealist 2) Physicist
3) Pessimist 4) Optimist
- 3 One who looks at the negative side of everything
1) Racist 2) Activist
3) Pessimist 4) Optimist
- 4 One who possesses outstanding technical ability in a particular art or field
1) Gourmand 2) Virtuous
3) Amateur 4) Virtuoso
- 5 One's relatives or family, related
1) Kilt 2) Kindle
3) Kine 4) Kin
- 6 Outer protective layer of a tree.
1) Bark 2) Peel
3) Shrub 4) Rind
- 7 Past events presented in order of sequence
1) Chronology 2) Seismology
3) Anthropology 4) Cosmology
- 8 Performed or occurring as a result of a sudden impulse
1) Refined 2) Volitional
3) Cultivated 4) Spontaneous
- 9 Requiring exceptional skill or caution in performance or handling
1) Abstract 2) Blunt
3) Tricky 4) Sustainable
- 10 Someone who dishonestly pretends to deceive under an assumed character
1) Explorer 2) Imitator
3) Imposter 4) Imbecile

Answer Key Practice Set 1:

1 - 3	2 - 2	3 - 2	4 - 3	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 4	8 - 3	9 - 1	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set 2 :

1 - 1	2 - 3	3 - 1	4 - 3	5 - 4
6 - 4	7 - 3	8 - 1	9 - 3	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set 3 :

1 - 3	2 - 3	3 - 3	4 - 4	5 - 4
6 - 1	7 - 1	8 - 4	9 - 3	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set 4 :

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 2	4 - 1	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 2	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set 5 :

1 - 1	2 - 1	3 - 2	4 - 2	5 - 3
6 - 4	7 - 3	8 - 1	9 - 3	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set 6 :

1 - 3	2 - 2	3 - 4	4 - 1	5 - 2
6 - 2	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 2	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set 7 :

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 1	4 - 2	5 - 1
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 1	9 - 4	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set 8 :

1 - 2	2 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 3	5 - 2
6 - 4	7 - 4	8 - 2	9 - 4	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set 9 :

1 - 1	2 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 1	5 - 2
6 - 2	7 - 1	8 - 4	9 - 3	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set 10 :

1 - 4	2 - 3	3 - 4	4 - 3	5 - 4
6 - 1	7 - 3	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 3

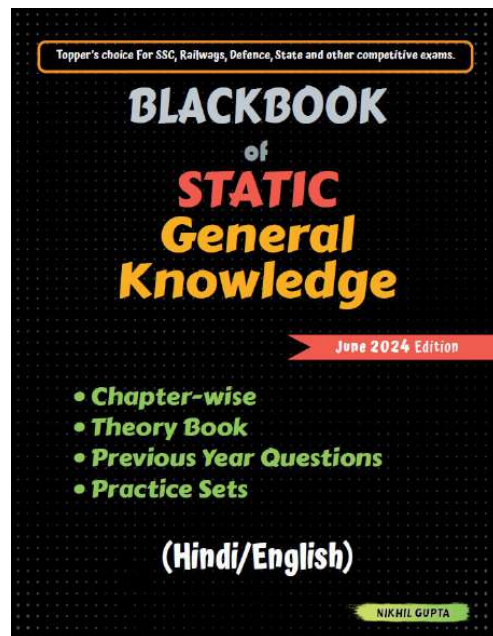
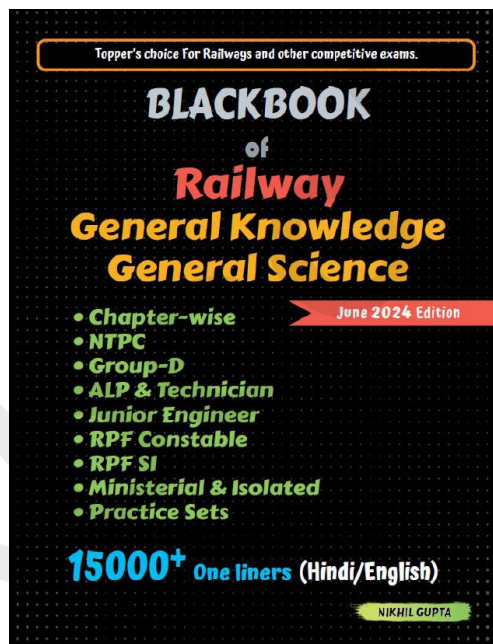
Answer Key Practice Set 11 :

1 - 1	2 - 3	3 - 3	4 - 2	5 - 4
6 - 2	7 - 3	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set 12 :

1 - 3	2 - 4	3 - 1	4 - 3	5 - 4
6 - 4	7 - 1	8 - 4	9 - 2	10 - 2

Our Other Upcoming books.



A4

One Word Substitutions

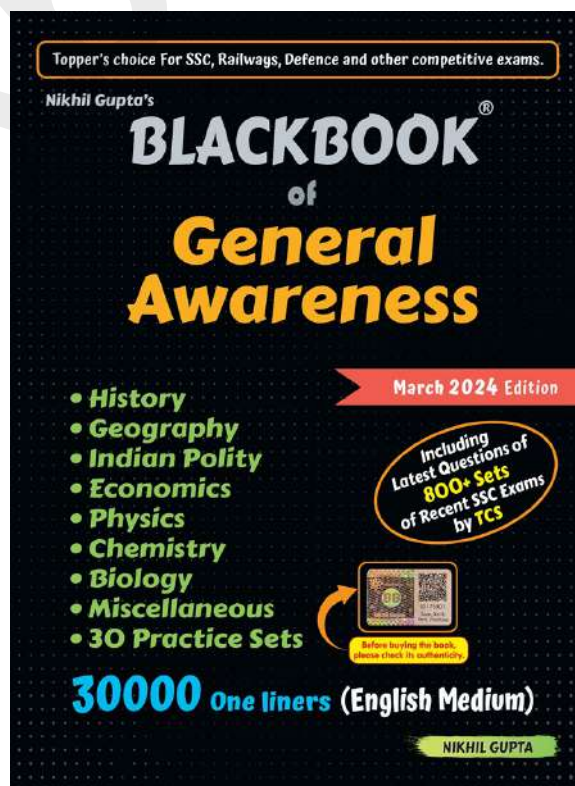
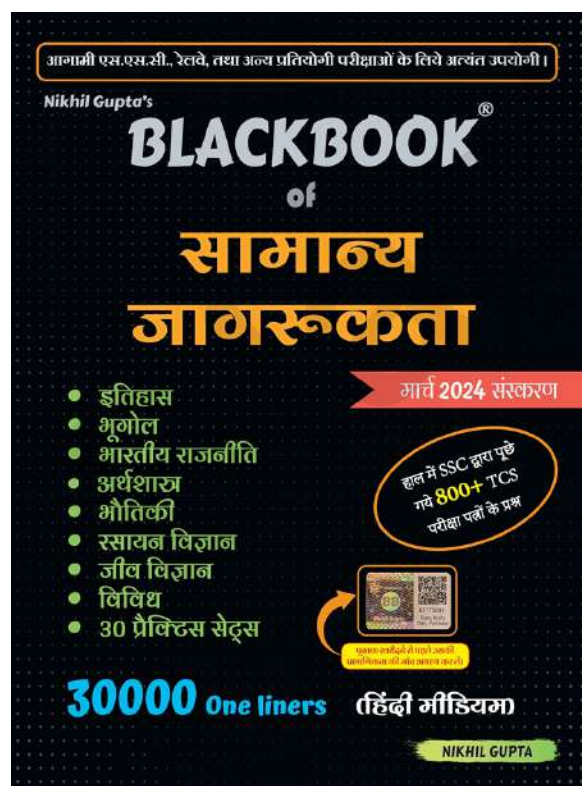
(Asked in Other than SSC Exams)

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
1	Urging or requesting (someone) solemnly or earnestly to do something	Adjure (V.)	अनुरोध करना	
2	To give a sketchy outline of	Adumbrate (V.)	रूपरेखा प्रस्तुत करना	
3	Involving conflict or opposition	Adversarial (Adj.)	विरोधात्मक	
4	The science or practice of building or flying aircraft	Aeronautics (N.)	वायुयान विज्ञान	
5	A person who loves and is strongly attracted to the beauty of nature	Aesthete (N.)	सौंदर्य-प्रेमी	
6*	A written statement confirmed by oath or affirmation, for use as evidence in court	Affidavit (N.)	शपथ पत्र	2
7	Collecting or forming into a mass or group	Agglomerate (V.)	एकत्रित करना	
8	An extreme or irrational fear of open or public places	Agoraphobia (N.)	खुले स्थान का भय	4
9	A recess in the wall of a room or garden	Alcove (N.)	मूर्ति या अन्य सजावटी वस्तु के लिए दीवार में बना कुटी (अंतगृह)	
10	A false or assumed identity	Alias (N.)	उपनाम	
11	The expression of spoken sounds by an alphabet	Alphabetism (N.)	वर्णमाला सीखने की शैली	
12	An abnormal fear of heights	Altophobia (N.)	ऊँचाई से डर	
13	An intense fondness for flowers	Anthomania (N.)	फूलों के प्रति प्रेम	
14	Relics or monuments (such as coins, statues, or buildings) of ancient times	Antiquities (N.)	प्राचीन वस्तुएं	
15	Prophesying a disaster or total destruction	Apocalyptic (Adj.)	प्रलय संबंधी	2
16	Highest point in the development of something; a climax or culmination	Apogee (N.)	उच्चतम बिंदु	
17	Living or often found in trees	Arboreal (Adj.)	वृक्ष संबंधी	
18	Fleet of warships	Armada (N.)	युद्धपोतों का बेड़ा	
19*	A worker skilled in making things by hand	Artisan (N.)	शिल्पकार	
20	An absence of belief in the existence of deities	Atheism (N.)	नास्तिकता	
21	A room directly beneath the roof of a building	Attic (N.)	अटारी	
22	Until We Meet Again	Au revoir (Ph.)	अलविदा	
23*	A number of people listening to a lecture // An assembly of listeners	Audience (N.)	श्रोतागण	2
24	Fear of being egotistical, being alone or isolated	Autophobia (N.)	एकांत का भय	
25*	Study of flying aeroplanes	Aviation (N.)	वायुयान में उड़ने की विद्या	

SN	Phrases	One Word (PoS)	Hindi	#R
242*	Major changes or a period of change that causes a lot of conflict, confusion, anger, etc.	Upheaval (N.)	उथल-पुथल	
243	Killing of one's wife	Uxoricide (N.)	पत्नी की हत्या	
244	In a way that is experienced in the imagination through the actions of another person	Vicariously (Adv.)	परोक्ष रूप से	
245	Short piece of writing or acting about a person, place or event	Vignettes (N.)	लघु वर्णन	2
246	Doing something out of free will	Voluntarily (Adv.)	स्वेच्छापूर्वक	
247	Opinions or beliefs of the majority	Vox Populi (N.)	जनमत	
248	Leaving a meeting as an expression of disapproval is called	Walk Out (V.)	बाहर चला जाना	
249	A place with circular currents of water, which can pull objects down into it	Whirlpool (N.)	भंवर	
250	A fear of arid places	Xerophobia (N.)	सूखे और बंजर स्थानों से डर	

Total **250** OWS asked **293** times

Our Other Best-seller books.



A5

One Word Substitution Practice Sets (Based on Recent Other Exam Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Choose the one which can be substituted for the given word/sentence.

- 1 A person in charge of a museum
1) Warden 2) Supervisor
3) Caretaker 4) Curator
- 2 Having the ability to find quick and clever ways to overcome difficulties
1) Creative 2) Resourceful
3) Talented 4) Inventive
- 3 One who collects postage stamps
1) homology 2) Numismatics
3) philatelist 4) data
- 4 One who demands strict conformity to rules
1) Sycophant 2) Intrepid
3) Martinet 4) Connoisseur
- 5 One who is all powerful
1) Omnipotent
2) Ventriloquist
3) Omnipresent
4) Omniscient
- 6 Science of plants
1) Anthropology
2) Biology
3) Zoology
4) Geology
- 7 Something that cannot be easily handled
1) untidy 2) untimely
3) unwieldy 4) uncontrolled
- 8 Study of flying aeroplanes
1) Genetics 2) Hydraulics
3) Aviation 4) Automobile
- 9 The act of looking back upon past events
1) Extrospection
2) Introspection
3) Circumspection
4) Retrospection
- 10 The doctor who treats gums
1) Cardiologist
2) Ophthalmologist
3) Periodontist
4) Dermatologist

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Choose the one which can be substituted for the given word/sentence.

- 1 Very Vigilant and cautious
1) Fastidious 2) Meticulous
3) Alert 4) Anxious
- 2 A leader of the people who can sway his followers by his oratory
1) demagogue 2) firebrand
3) leader 4) orator
- 3 A place where bees are kept
1) apiary 2) dray
3) cage 4) aviary
- 4 One who delights in speaking about oneself
1) selfish 2) egotist
3) arrogant 4) altruist
- 5 One who devotes his service or wealth for the love of mankind
1) misanthropist
2) philanthropist
3) altruist
4) philatelist
- 6 One who has special skill in judging art, music, tastes, etc.
1) connoisseur
2) confectioner
3) convalescent
4) ignoramus
- 7 Agreed by everyone
1) Unanimous 2) Tyranny
3) Placebo 4) Legible
- 8 Holding an exclusive right to manufacture, use, or sell an invention
1) Draft 2) Authorize
3) Patent 4) Franchise
- 9 Of the sun
1) Solar 2) Lunatic
3) Libel 4) Polar
- 10 The sound made by an elephant
1) Caw 2) Cackle
3) Bellow 4) Trumpet

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Choose the one which can be substituted for the given word/sentence.

- 1 The study of ancient societies
1) Archaeology
2) Ethnology
3) History
4) Anthropology
- 2 A person who hates and avoids human society
1) Misanthrope
2) Insolvent
3) Cacographer
4) Narcissist
- 3 The study of ancient writings and scriptures
1) Chronology
2) Palaeography
3) Anthropology
4) Genealogy
- 4 Examination of a dead body
1) Surgery 2) Vaccination
3) Biopsy 4) Autopsy
- 5 Being married to only one person at a particular time
1) Polygamy 2) Monoglot
3) Polyglot 4) Monogamy
- 6 A collection of historical documents or records providing information about a place, institution, or group of people
1) Archives 2) Monument
3) Cache 4) Museum
- 7 A community of people smaller than a village
1) Hamlet 2) Horde
3) Herd 4) Caucus
- 8 A person who is skilled in horsemanship
1) Equestrian 2) Secretary
3) Pedestrian 4) Attorney
- 9 An excessive fear of confined spaces
1) Agoraphobia
2) Cynophobia
3) Hydrophobia
4) Claustrophobia
- 10 The art of beautiful handwriting
1) Calligraphy
2) Cartography
3) Topography
4) Epigraphy

BlackBook of English Vocabulary : Other Exam Practice Sets (OWS)

- 2) (A)-(III), (B)-(II), (C)-(IV), (D)-(I)
 3) (A)-(III), (B)-(IV), (C)-(I), (D)-(II)
 4) (A)-(IV), (B)-(I), (C)-(III), (D)-(II)
 6 Match the words in List I with their meanings in List II:

List I	List II
A. Oracle	I. A person skilled in foreign languages
B. Linguist	II. Lazy
C. Indolent	III. One who can be fooled easily
D. Gullible	IV. The advice given by Gods.

Choose the correct answer from the options given below:

- 1) A-I, B-II, C-III, D-IV
 2) A-IV, B-II, C-I, D-III
 3) A-I, B-II, C-IV, D-III
 4) A-IV, B-I, C-II, D-III
 7 Match the words in List I with their meanings in List II:

List I (Term)	List II (Deal With)
(A) Obstetrics	(I) Vegetable growing
(B) Odontology	(II) Branch of medicine dealing with pregnant
(C) Olericulture	(III) The story of Bones
(D) Osteology	(IV) A science and story of teeth

- 1) (A)-(III), (B)-(IV), (C)-(I), (D)-(II)
 2) (A)-(IV), (B)-(II), (C)-(I), (D)-(III)
 3) (A)-(II), (B)-(IV), (C)-(III), (D)-(I)
 4) (A)-(II), (B)-(IV), (C)-(I), (D)-(III)
 8 Match the words in List I with their meanings in List II:

List I	List II
(A) Prevarication	(I) Involving conflict or opposition
(B) Adversarial	(II) To arrange carefully for desired result
(C) Corral	(III) To speak in a misleading way
(D) Orchestrate	(IV) Cheerful and friendly

- 1) (A)-(II), (B)-(III), (C)-(IV), (D)-(I)
 2) (A)-(III), (B)-(I), (C)-(IV), (D)-(II)
 3) (A)-(IV), (B)-(II), (C)-(III), (D)-(I)
 4) (A)-(I), (B)-(II), (C)-(III), (D)-(IV)

- 9 Match a correct word/phrase that explains the underlined word/phrase: Dementia is
 1) Demonetization of currency
 2) Loss of Memory
 3) Removal of sim card from the mobile phone
 4) Improving the skills of children
 10 Give the one-word substitution for "expression of stories through, face, movement and gestures"
 1) mimicry 2) caricature
 3) pantomime 4) drama

Practice Set - 10

Direction (Q. 1-10): Choose the most appropriate one-word substitution for the below word.

- 1 Writing or drawings scribbled, scratched, or sprayed illegally on a wall or other surface in a public place
 1) Ascetics 2) Graffiti
 3) Exhibition 4) Art Gallery
 2 A collection of weapons and military equipment
 1) Creche 2) Cache
 3) Arsenal 4) Burrow
 3 One who is present all over
 1) Omnipresent
 2) Periodontist
 3) Confined
 4) Introvert
 4 Pretending to have morals/standards or opinions which they do not really have
 1) Perseverance
 2) Earnest
 3) Hypocrite
 4) Sincere
 5 Study of the law of the flow of water and other liquids
 1) Laconic 2) Hydraulics
 3) Psephology 4) Regicide
 6 One who makes an official examination of accounts
 1) Infalible 2) Actuary
 3) Auditor 4) Translator
 7 Full of criticism and mockery
 1) Cliché 2) Screech
 3) Satire 4) Fiesta
 8 To try to settle a dispute between two other parties
 1) Attack 2) Mediate
 3) Subdued 4) Interference
 9 To take secretly in small quantities

- ties
 1) Robbery 2) Theft
 3) Pilferage 4) Defalcation
 10 A figure of speech by which a thing is spoken of as being that which it only resembles.
 1) Metaphor
 2) Simile
 3) Personification
 4) Alliteration

Answer Key Practice Set - 1:

1 - 4	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 3	5 - 1
6 - 2	7 - 3	8 - 3	9 - 4	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 2:

1 - 3	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 2	5 - 2
6 - 1	7 - 1	8 - 3	9 - 1	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 3:

1 - 4	2 - 1	3 - 2	4 - 4	5 - 4
6 - 1	7 - 1	8 - 1	9 - 4	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 4:

1 - 2	2 - 2	3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 2
6 - 1	7 - 3	8 - 4	9 - 4	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 5:

1 - 4	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 2	5 - 1
6 - 3	7 - 1	8 - 2	9 - 2	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 6:

1 - 2	2 - 3	3 - 3	4 - 1	5 - 4
6 - 1	7 - 4	8 - 2	9 - 1	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 7:

1 - 2	2 - 4	3 - 3	4 - 1	5 - 3
6 - 3	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 4	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 8:

1 - 4	2 - 1	3 - 2	4 - 2	5 - 2
6 - 2	7 - 3	8 - 4	9 - 1	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 9:

1 - 3	2 - 4	3 - 2	4 - 4	5 - 3
6 - 4	7 - 4	8 - 2	9 - 2	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 10:

1 - 2	2 - 3	3 - 1	4 - 3	5 - 2
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 2

PART - B

(IDIOMS / PHRASES)

Contents:-

- B1. All Idioms / Phrases Asked in SSC Exams
- B2. Top 200 (Most Repeated) Idioms / Phrases asked in SSC Exams
- B3. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based Idioms/Phrases Practice Questions
- B4. Idioms/Phrases asked in Competitive Exams (other than SSC)
- B5. Recent Other Exams PYQ based Idioms/Phrases Practice Questions

WHAT'S NEW IN THIS EDITION: -

Updated and Additional Content: -

- 1. Added New Idioms/Phrases from **368 Sets asked by SSC** (exam names provided as **List - 1**) after publishing last edition of Blackbook (March 2023)
- 2. Added New Idioms/Phrases asked in **800 sets of Other Competitive Exams** (exam names provided as **List - 2**).

Additional Symbols for smarter and efficient preparation: -

- 1. Blackbook readers already know we provide **#R** to show how many times a word has been asked in SSC exams till now. In this edition we have improved it further to show more information in **#R**.
- 2. The number shown outside the bracket (), as usual shows **the number of times a word has been asked** by SSC. The no. inside bracket indicates the number of times it has been asked in those additional 800 sets and is important for preparation of SSC and other exams.

B1

All Idioms & Phrases

(Asked in SSC Exams)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
1	A bad patch	A period of difficulty	कठिनाई का दौर	
2	A beast of burden	An animal that carries luggage	बोझ ढोने वाला पशु	
3	A bee hive	A busy place	व्यस्त जगह	
4	A big draw	Huge attraction	बहुत बड़ा आकर्षण	
5	A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	Having something for certain is better than the possibility of getting something better	कुछ निश्चित रूप से होना, कुछ बेहतर पाने की उम्मीद से अच्छा है	2 (5)
6	A bird's eye view	A general view from above // Aerial view // Good and comprehensive idea // An overall view	ऊंचाई से विस्तृत दृश्य	5 (3)
7	A bite at the cherry	An attempt or opportunity to do something	कुछ करने का मौका मिलना	
8	A Blessing/boon in disguise	An apparent misfortune that eventually has good results // A hidden favour	दुख के भेष में सुख	14 (3)
9	A blue-eyed boy	One who is favourite	आंखों का तारा (बहुत प्यारा)	3
10	A bolt from the blue	Something unexpected and unpleasant // A complete surprise // A sudden calamity // An unexpected disaster	आकस्मिक घटना	12 (10)
11	A bone of contention	Cause of dispute/quarrel // Point of an argument	झगड़े का कारण	6 (1)
12	A bull in a China shop	A clumsy person in a delicate situation	शीशमहल में बंदर (लापरवाह व्यक्ति)	3 (2)
13	A bull market	A period of rising prices in the stock market	शेयर बाजार में कीमतों में वृद्धि	
14	A cakewalk	An easy achievement // An easy task or victory	अत्यंत सरल	7 (1)
15	A can of worms	A complicated situation or problem	जटिल परिस्थिति	
16	A carrot and stick approach	Rewards and punishments that influence someone's behavior	प्रोत्साहन और दंड का मिश्रित उपयोग	3 (1)
17	A change of heart	A change in one's opinion // Different opinion about someone or something	विचार में बदलाव	3
18	A clean slate	Situation in which you can start again	फिर से शुरू करने का अवसर	
19	A closed book	A mystery	रहस्य	
20	A close-fisted person	A miser	कंजूस आदमी	4 (2)
21	A cog in the machine	Very small part of a big organisation	मामूली व्यक्ति	

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
22	A cold fish	Someone who seems unfriendly and who does not share his feelings	भावनाओं को साझा नहीं करने वाला आदमी	2
23	A cuckoo in the nest	An unwelcome intruder	अवांछनीय घुसपैठिए	
24	A cut above something	Superior to	बेहतर	2
25	A damp squib	A disappointing result // a situation or event which is much less impressive than expected	ऊँची दुकान फीका पकवान (निराशाजनक परिणाम)	2
26	A damsel in distress	A helpless woman	अबला नारी	
27	A dark horse	An unexpected winner // someone who unexpectedly succeeds // an unknown entry // a competitor of unknown capabilities	अप्रत्याशित विजेता	8 (4)
28	A dead letter	A law or agreement that is no longer enforced or followed	निष्प्रभावी नियम या कानून	
29	A dead loss	Completely useless	बेकार व्यक्ति	
30	A diamond in the rough	Someone or something with potential or talent but lacking training or polish:	कोरा हीरा (छिपे गुणों वाला व्यक्ति)	
31	A dime a dozen	Very common and of no particular value // Anything that is common and easy to get	कौड़ी के भाव (बेहद सस्ते)	6 (6)
32	A dog's breakfast	A total mess	अव्यवस्था	
33	A dog's life	A miserable existence	दयनीय अस्तित्व	2
34	A drop in a bucket/ocean	A very small part of something big or whole // A quantity too small to make an impact	ऊँट के मुंह में जीरा (बहुत कम)	4 (1)
35	A dry run	Rehearsal of an event // a practice session	पूर्वाभ्यास	2 (1)
36	A fine state of affairs	An unpleasant situation	अप्रिय स्थिति	
37	A fire in someone's belly	one who is energetic and enthusiastic about something	जोश से भरा हुआ	1 (1)
38	A fish out of water	An uncomfortable, unfamiliar or unsuitable position or situation // A person out of accustomed	असहज परिस्थिति	13 (4)
39	A fly on the wall	An unperceived observer	चोरी छिपे देखने वाला व्यक्ति	
40	A flying visit	A very short visit	संक्षिप्त-भेंट	2
41	A fool's paradise	Being happy for foolish reasons // a state of happiness based on a person's not knowing about potential trouble	हवाई महल (संभावित परेशानी नहीं जानने पर खुशी की स्थिति)	6 (2)
42	A gentleman at large	A man without a job	बेरोजगार आदमी	1 (1)
43	A golden mean	Middle course between two extremes // neither too much nor too little	बीच का रास्ता	2
44	A Good Samaritan	A helpful person	मददगार व्यक्ति	
45	A green horn	An inexperienced man	अनुभवहीन व्यक्ति	6 (1)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
1750	Wheels within wheels	Complication	जटिल समस्या जिसमें कई अलग-अलग चीजें शामिल हैं	
1751	When it rains, it pours	Problems seem to happen together	कंगाली में आटा गीला (तकलीफ़े जब आती है तो हर तरफ से आती हैं)	1 (1)
1752	When pigs fly	Something that is impossible	ऐसा जो कभी नहीं हो सकता	3 (3)
1753	When the balloon goes up	The situation turns unpleasant or serious	जब कठिनाई शुरू होगी	
1754	When the crunch comes	A critical moment near the end of a game when decisive action is needed	निर्णायक (महत्वपूर्ण) क्षण	2
1755	Where the shoe pinches	Where the difficulty lies	किसी समस्या का कारण	
1756	Where there's a will, there's a way	If you have a strong determination to do something, then you can find a method to do it	जहां चाह वहां राह (दृढ़ संकल्प वाला व्यक्ति अपने लक्ष्यों को प्राप्त करने का साधन खोज लेता है)	1 (1)
1757	Whet your appetite	To want something more	भूख बढ़ाना	
1758	Whistle in the dark	Pretend to be unafraid // Tried to keep up his confidence	बेखौफ होने का नाटक करना	2
1759	White elephant	Costly and troublesome possession useless to its owner	महंगा और परेशानी का स्रोत	6 (4)
1760	White lie	A harmless or trivial lie	सफ़ेद झूठ	
1761	Whole bag of tricks	Make use of all the possibilities or techniques to achieve something	सभी तकनीकों का उपयोग करना	
1762	Whole nine yards	The entirety of something // Everything, all the way	किसी चीज की संपूर्णता	4 (1)
1763	Whoop it up	Enjoying in a noisy way, usually in a group	धमाचौकड़ी मचाना	
1764	Wide off the mark	Irrelevant	वृष्टिपूर्ण होना	
1765	Wild and woolly	Uncouth in appearance or behaviour	दिखने या व्यवहार में जंगली	
1766	Wild goose chase	A worthless hunt or chase // Futile search // Unprofitable adventure	निरर्थक खोज	13 (8)
1767	Will-o-the wisp	Something that is impossible to get or achieve // unreal imagining	असंभव कार्य	3
1768	Wine and dine	When somebody is treated to an expensive meal	भव्यता से खान पान करवाना	
1769	Wipe the floor with someone	To defeat someone	धूल चाटना (बुरी तरह से हराना)	
1770	Wiped the nose	Cheated	धोखा देना	
1771	With a fine tooth comb	to examine in great detail	बारीकी से देखना	
1772	With a vengeance	Used to emphasize the degree to which something occurs	हद से ज्यादा होना	
1773	With bated breath	In anxiety	उत्सुकता से	
1774	With one voice	Unanimously	एक मत होकर	

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
1775	With one's tail between one's legs	Displaying embarrassment or shame, especially after losing or having to admit that one was wrong	शर्मिंदगी या पराजय की स्थिति	
1776	With open arms	Cordially // Warmly welcome	खुले दिल से	2 (4)
1777	Without question	Beyond a doubt	बिना किसी संदेह के	
1778	Without rhyme or reason	without a reasonable explanation	बिना मतलब के	
1779	Word of mouth	Through the verbal sharing of information	मौखिक रूप से	2
1780	Work like a charm	To work very well	बहुत अच्छे से काम करना	
1781	Work out	Exercise or develop a plan	व्यायाम करना	
1782	Worked like a dream	A plan succeeded perfectly	बिना रुकावट के काम पूरा होना	
1783	Worth its weight in gold	Very useful, valuable, or important	बहुत ही मूल्यवान	2
1784	Wrap my head around it	To comprehend something that one considers challenging, confusing or a foreign concept	गुत्थी सुलझाना	
1785	Yellow bellies	Cowards	डरपोक	
1786	Yeoman Service	Excellent service // Useful help in need	बहुत अच्छा काम	2 (1)
1787	You snooze, you lose	If you are not alert, you are likely to miss opportunities	ध्यान नहीं दोगे तो अवसर चूक सकते हो	
1788	Your guess is as good as mine	To have no idea of the answer	उत्तर पता नहीं होना	1 (1)
1789	Your number is up	The time has come when someone is doomed to suffer a disaster	बड़ी संकट या मरने का समय आना	
1790	Zero tolerance	A policy of not allowing any violations of a rule or law	नियम के जरा भी उल्लंघन को दंडित करने की नीति, चाहे वह कितना भी मामूली क्यों न हो	1 (1)
1791	Zip your lip	Keep quiet about something	मुंह पर ताला लगाना (बिलकुल चुप रहना)	1 (2)

Total **1791** Idioms asked **5001** times

Topper's choice For SSC, Railways, Defence and other competitive exams.

Nikhil Gupta's

BLACKBOOK[®] of General Awareness

March 2024 Edition

- History
- Geography
- Indian Polity
- Economics
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Biology
- Miscellaneous
- 30 Practice Sets

Including
Latest Questions of
800+ Sets
of Recent SSC Exams
by TCS



Before buying the book,
please check its authenticity.

30000 One liners (English Medium)

NIKHIL GUPTA

B2

Top 200 Idioms & Phrases

(Asked in SSC Exams)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
1	Beat about/around the bush	Avoiding the main topic // Speak in a round-about manner // speaking vaguely to avoid talking about it	घुमा-फिराकर बात करना	18 (15)
2	Spill the beans	Disclose the secrets accidentally	अनजाने में भेद खोल देना	20 (10)
3	Cost an arm and a leg	Very expensive // A large amount of money	बहुत महंगा पड़ना	20 (8)
4	Once in a blue moon	Rarely and infrequently // occasionally	ईद का चाँद होना (कभी कभार)	18 (8)
5	Face the music	To accept punishment for mistake // Get reprimanded // to bear the consequences // Accept the blame	किये का परिणाम भुगतना	16 (7)
6	Under the weather	To not feel well // To feel sick or unhealthy // To be in low spirits	बीमार होना	17 (6)
7	A bolt from the blue	Something unexpected and unpleasant // A complete surprise // A sudden calamity // An unexpected disaster	आकस्मिक घटना	12 (10)
8	Bury the hatchet	To make peace // To end a quarrel	झगड़ा खत्म करना	14 (8)
9	Wild goose chase	A worthless hunt or chase // Futile search // Unprofitable adventure	निरर्थक खोज	13 (8)
10	At the eleventh hour	At the very last moment // Just before the deadline	आखिरी मौके पर	12 (8)
11	Blow one's own trumpet	Praise oneself // Talk boastfully about oneself // to boast about their achievements	अपने मुँह मियाँ मिट्टू बनना (खुद की तारीफ खुद करना)	15 (5)
12	Break the ice	Initiate something // to start a conversation // To make someone comfortable // To break a painful silence	चुप्पी तोड़ना (बातचीत शुरू करना)	11 (9)
13	Get into hot water	To get into trouble // To be in a difficult situation in which you can be criticised	मुसीबत में पड़ना	13 (7)
14	Hit the nail on the head	Say or do something exactly right // to find exactly the right answer	सटीक जवाब देना, बिल्कुल सही होना	12 (8)
15	Have an axe to grind	A private interest to serve // To have an ulterior motive	अपना उल्लू सीधा करना (निजी स्वार्थ)	9 (10)
16	To smell a rat	Suspect a trick or deceit // detected something wrong	दाल में काला होना (संदेह होना)	14 (5)
17	Call it a day	Decide or agree to stop doing something // to give up work and go back to home	आज के लिए इतना ही	10 (8)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
18	Gift of the gab	Ability to speak eloquently // Talks well and persuasively // Ability to convince	जिह्वा पर सरस्वती का वास (वाक्पटुता की क्षमता)	15 (3)
19	See eye to eye	Be in full agreement	पूर्णतः सहमत होना	9 (9)
20	Sit on the fence	To remain neutral, to refuse to take sides in a dispute // halting between two opinions	तटस्थ रहना // दुविधा में होना	11 (7)
21	To flog/beat a dead horse	To attempt to do the impossible // waste energy on an unalterable situation // a futile effort	मुर्दे में जान डालने की कोशिश करना (असंभव काम करना)	11 (7)
22	A Blessing/boon in disguise	An apparent misfortune that eventually has good results // A hidden favour	दुख के भेष में सुख	14 (3)
23	A fish out of water	An uncomfortable, unfamiliar or unsuitable position or situation // A person out of accustomed	असहज परिस्थिति	13 (4)
24	At the drop of a hat/dime	Without any hesitation // instantly // without having planned beforehand	बहुत तेजी से बिना किसी हिचकिचाहट के तुरन्त घटित होना	10 (7)
25	Hold your horses	Be patient // Slow down // To restrain oneself	धैर्य रखना	10 (7)
26	It's Raining cats and dogs	Raining extremely heavily // A very heavy downpour	मूसलाधार बारिश होना	11 (6)
27	Leave no stone unturned	Try every possible course of action in order to achieve something	खून पसीना एक करना (हर मुमकिन प्रयास करना)	11 (6)
28	Let the cat out of the bag	Reveal a secret carelessly or by mistake	भेद खोलना	9 (8)
29	A hard nut to crack	Difficult task // A tough challenge // A difficult person // An inflexible person who is hard to convince	लोहे के चने चबाना (मुश्किल काम)	15 (1)
30	A red letter day	An important day // a day that is pleasantly noteworthy or memorable // happy and significant day	महत्वपूर्ण दिन	13 (3)
31	Add fuel to the fire/flames	Make things worse // worsened the difficult situation	आग में घी डालना (किसी के गुस्से को और अधिक भड़काना)	11 (5)
32	Cry over spilt milk	To complain about a loss from the past // Feeling sorry over a mistake that cannot be changed or rectified	अब पछताए होत क्या जब चिड़िया चुग गई खेत (बीती बातों पर अफ़सोस करना)	11 (5)
33	Through thick and thin	Support under all circumstances // in times of good and bad fortune	हर हाल में	13 (3)
34	To end in smoke	To come to nothing // end without any practical result	धुवें में उड़ना (कोई परिणाम न निकलना)	8 (8)
35	All at sea // Feel at sea	Puzzled // state of confusion // lost and confused	असमंजस की स्थिति	12 (3)
36	Bite off more than one can chew	Take on more responsibility than one can handle	अपनी क्षमता से अधिक काम लेना	11 (4)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
37	Bite the bullet	To force yourself to do something unpleasant // To get something over with because it is inevitable	मजबूरी में स्वीकार करना	10 (5)
38	On cloud nine	Extremely happy and excited	सातवें आसमान पर (अत्यंत प्रसन्न होना)	12 (3)
39	Snake in the grass	An unreliable and deceitful person // A treacherous person // A secret enemy	आस्तीन का साँप (गुप्त शत्रु)	12 (3)
40	To miss the boat/bus	To miss an opportunity // lose an opportunity	मौका गँवा बैठना	11 (4)
41	To turn a deaf ear	Disregard // refused to obey // to be indifferent // neglect	कान पर जूँ तक न रेंगना (सुनी-अनसुनी कर देना)	10 (5)
42	Read between the lines	Understand the hidden meaning // find more meaning than the words appear to express	छिपा हुआ अर्थ समझना // अनकहे भाव को समझना	12 (2)
43	A piece of cake	A very easy task	बच्चों का खेल (आसान काम)	11 (2)
44	By fits and starts	Unsteady // irregularly	अनियमित रूप से	9 (4)
45	By leaps and bounds	Very quickly // rapidly // Swiftly	दिन दुगनी रात चौगुनी (बहुत तेजी से)	13
46	Cock and bull story	An unbelievable or absurd story	अविश्वसनीय या बेतुकी कहानी	10 (3)
47	Give someone the cold shoulder	Deliberately ignore, avoid or be unfriendly towards someone	जान बुझ कर नज़रअंदाज़ करना	7 (6)
48	In a nutshell	Briefly and concisely // In a short, clear way // To describe in few words	संक्षेप में और सटीक रूप से	10 (3)
49	In the same boat	In the same unpleasant or difficult situation	एक जैसी कठिन परिस्थिति में होना	9 (4)
50	Pull yourself together	To calm oneself down and begin to think or act appropriately	शांत होना, भावनाओं पर नियंत्रण रखकर काम करना	9 (4)
51	A dark horse	An unexpected winner // someone who unexpectedly succeeds // an unknown entry // a competitor of unknown capabilities	अप्रत्याशित विजेता	8 (4)
52	A dime a dozen	Very common and of no particular value // Anything that is common and easy to get	कौड़ी के भाव (बेहद सस्ते)	6 (6)
53	A stone's throw away	A very short distance	थोड़ी दूरी पर	11 (1)
54	Back to the drawing board	An idea has been unsuccessful and that a new one must be devised // plan it all over again	नये सिरे से बनाना	8 (4)
55	Barking up the wrong tree	Trying to do something in a way that will not work // accuse or denounce the wrong person	निरर्थक प्रयास	10 (2)
56	Be all ears	Listening intently // To be ready and eager to listen	गौर से सुनना	11 (1)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
57	Burn the midnight oil	To work or study till very late in the night // To work very hard	रात-दिन एक करना (देर रात्रि तक काम करना)	8 (4)
58	Chip off the old block	Reminds them of one's father // someone similar in character or behaviour to one's father // Resembling parents	जैसा बाप वैसा बेटा	8 (4)
59	Get out of hand	To become uncontrollable // get out of control	हाथ से निकलना (बेकाबू होना)	10 (2)
60	Pull someone's leg	To make fool of // playing a joke with someone // To tease someone	किसी की टांग खींचना (मज़ाक उड़ाना)	11 (1)
61	Take with a pinch/grain of salt	Not believe completely something that you are told // To listen to something with considerable doubt	आँख मूँदकर विश्वास न करना (सन्देह होना)	8 (4)
62	The Lion's share	The biggest and best part of a whole // The greatest and most desirable portion of something	सबसे बड़ा और बेहतर हिस्सा	6 (6)
63	To fight tooth and nail	To make every possible effort // To fight furiously and fiercely, with all one's strength and effort	एड़ी चोटी का जोर लगाना (पूरी ताकत से)	7 (5)
64	To hit the sack	To prepare for sleep // to go to bed	सोने की तैयारी करना	8 (4)
65	Under a cloud	Under suspicion	शक के दायरे में	8 (4)
66	As fit as a fiddle	Strong and healthy // In a perfectly healthy condition	बहुत अच्छे स्वास्थ्य में	8 (3)
67	Best of both worlds	A situation wherein someone has the privilege of enjoying two different opportunities // all the advantages // An ideal situation	दोनों हाथों में लड्डू (हर प्रकार से लाभ होना)	9 (2)
68	By hook or by crook	By any means, good or bad // Using whatever methods are necessary // In whatever way one can	कैसे भी करके	5 (6)
69	By the skin of one's teeth	By the narrowest margin // Having a narrow escape // To just barely manage to achieve something	बहुत कम अंतर से	9 (2)
70	Every cloud has a silver lining	Every unpleasant situation has a positive side // Something promising is there in any difficult situation	निराशा में भी आशा की झलक होती है	5 (6)
71	Grease the palm	To bribe discreetly // to bribe someone	मुट्ठी गरम करना (रिश्वत देना)	9 (2)
72	Hand in glove // Hand and glove	In close association // in partnership for something dishonest // Very intimate terms	घनिष्ठ सम्बन्ध	8 (3)
73	In high/good spirits	Full of hope and enthusiasm // Joyful // Cheerful and elated	उत्साह से भरपूर	7 (4)
74	Keep at arm's length	To be at a distance with someone // Avoid being friendly with someone	दूर से सलाम करना (दूरी बनाना)	9 (2)
75	Strain every nerve	Work very hard // to make utmost efforts	खून पसीना एक करना (कठिन परिश्रम करना)	5 (6)
76	Throw caution to the wind	To do something without worrying about the risk // To behave recklessly	जोखिम भरा काम करना	8 (3)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
77	To eat a humble pie	To accept defeat // suffer humiliation // had to yield under pressure // To apologise humbly	नाक रगड़ना (हार मानना)	9 (2)
78	At one's wit's end	Completely confused or perplexed	पूरी तरह से उलझन में	7 (3)
79	Build castles in the air	Daydream // Have unrealistic ideas // to create impossible dreams or hopes	हवाई किले बनाना (असंभव सपने देखना)	7 (3)
80	Burn one's bridges/boats	To destroy all relations // to make it impossible to return to the previous situation later	पीछे लौटने के सभी रास्ते बंद करना	6 (4)
81	Catch red-handed	To catch someone doing something illegal // Caught in the act of committing the crime	रंगे हाथ (अपराध करते हुए) पकड़ना	7 (3)
82	Close shave	Narrow escape from danger or disaster	बाल-बाल बचना	7 (3)
83	Don't count your chickens before they hatch	Don't make plans based on events that have not yet happened	सफलता मिलने से पहले जश्न न मानना	2 (8)
84	Full of beans	Lively and energetic // Full of energy	जोश से भरा हुआ	9 (1)
85	Go the extra mile	Going above and beyond whatever is required for the task at hand // To make an extra effort	आवश्यकता से अधिक प्रयास	5 (5)
86	Ins and outs	Secrets; the detailed or complicated facts of something // Full details	पूरा विवरण	8 (2)
87	Spick and span	Very neat, clean, or tidy	बहुत साफ-सुथरा	9 (1)
88	To get cold feet	To experience nervousness or anxiety before one attempts to do something	घबराहट होना	8 (2)
89	Turn a blind eye	To ignore a situation, facts or reality	अँधा बन जाना (अनदेखा करना)	5 (5)
90	Up in arms	to be angry // protesting vigorously about something // In rebellion	खीजा हुआ, कड़ा विरोध करना	5 (5)
91	Wears his heart on his sleeve	Expresses his feelings openly // To show your true emotions	दिल खोल कर रख देना (अपनी भावनाओं को खुल कर बता देना)	7 (3)
92	White elephant	Costly and troublesome possession useless to its owner	महंगा और परेशानी का स्रोत	6 (4)
93	A man of letters	Proficient in literary art // Scholar // A well educated and a wise person	विद्वान	4 (5)
94	A storm in a teacup	Big fuss over a small matter // A lot of anger/excitement or worry about trivial things	बात का बतंगड़	8 (1)
95	Add insult to injury	To further a loss with mockery to worsen an unfavourable situation // Make a bad situation even worse	जले पर नमक छिड़कना (दुख: बढ़ाना)	7 (2)
96	Apple of one's eye	Someone very precious or dear	आंखों का तारा (बहुत प्यारा)	8 (1)
97	Back to square one	To return to the starting point // Having to start all over again	जहाँ के तहाँ (प्रारंभिक बिंदु पर लौटना)	5 (4)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
98	Bad blood	Angry feeling // enmity // ill feeling // Hostility between people	आपसी दुश्मनी	9
99	Ball is in your court	It is up to you to make the next decision or step // To be responsible for further action	जिम्मेदार होना	5 (4)
100	Black sheep	one who is not accepted as part of a family or group because of one's bad conduct // Person with bad reputation	कुल-कलंक (बुरी प्रतिष्ठा वाला व्यक्ति)	5 (4)
101	Chicken-hearted	Timid // Cowardly // Easily frightened	डरपोक	6 (3)
102	Fair weather friends	Friends in good times // supports only when easy and convenient	स्वार्थी मित्र	9
103	For good	Permanently // forever	सदा के लिए	5 (4)
104	In black and white	In writing // written down or in print	लिखित रूप में	8 (1)
105	In the nick of time	Just in time // At the last possible moment	सही समय पर	4 (5)
106	Leaves you in the lurch	Leave someone in a helpless condition // desert someone in his difficulties	बीच मझाधार में छोड़ देना	6 (3)
107	Out of the blue	Completely unexpectedly // Suddenly and without prior warning	बिल्कुल अचानक	8 (1)
108	Take to one's heels	To run away // ran away in fear // ran off	दुम दबाकर भागना (डर कर भाग जाना)	5 (4)
109	To jump on the bandwagon	To follow popular trends // Get involved in an activity because it is likely to succeed	बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना (लोकप्रिय प्रवृत्तियों को अपनाना)	6 (3)
110	A bird's eye view	A general view from above // Aerial view // Good and comprehensive idea // An overall view	ऊंचाई से विस्तृत दृश्य	5 (3)
111	A cakewalk	An easy achievement // An easy task or victory	अत्यंत सरल	7 (1)
112	A fool's paradise	Being happy for foolish reasons // a state of happiness based on a person's not knowing about potential trouble	हवाई महल (संभावित परेशानी नहीं जानने पर खुशी की स्थिति)	6 (2)
113	A leopard can't change its spots	It is impossible for one to change one's character	कुत्ते की पूंछ टेढ़ी की टेढ़ी (किसी के चरित्र को बदलना असंभव है)	3 (5)
114	A man of straw	A man of no substance // A weak or cowardly person	कमजोर व्यक्ति	5 (3)
115	A wolf in sheep's clothing	Hypocrite // a dangerous person pretending to be harmless	भेड़ की खाल में भेड़िया (खतरनाक व्यक्ति)	2 (6)
116	Child's play	Something that is very easy to do // a very easy task	बच्चों का खेल (आसान काम)	7 (1)
117	Cool as a cucumber	Not nervous or emotional // to be calm and composed // cool as ice	धैर्यवान	7 (1)
118	Cut corners	To save money, time or effort when doing something by not including some parts // Do something	सबसे आसान या तेज़ (ग़लत) तरीके से करना	7 (1)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
		perfunctorily so as to save time or money		
119	Cut the mustard	To perform well // To succeed	अच्छा प्रदर्शन करना	2 (6)
120	Draw a line	To fix a limit // Accept something up to a particular point // To stop before a point where something okay gets not okay	सीमा निर्धारित करना	5 (3)
121	Feather one's own nest	Make money in an improper way // to profit in a dishonest way // promote their own interest	बेईमानी करके धनी होना	7 (1)
122	Get a taste of your own medicine	To be given the same treatment that you have given to others	जैसे को तैसा (दूसरों के साथ किए व्यवहार का अनुभव करना)	3 (5)
123	Have bigger/other fish to fry	Some more important work to attend to	अन्य महत्वपूर्ण काम होना	6 (2)
124	Herculean task	Very difficult task	मुश्किल काम	7 (1)
125	Kick the bucket	To die	चल बसना (निधन होना)	5 (3)
126	Kill two birds with one stone	To serve two purposes at one time // To achieve two results with a single effort	एक तीर से दो शिकार करना	6 (2)
127	Nip in the bud	To stop something at the start // To stop something before it has an opportunity to develop	शुरुआती समय में ही कुचल देना या नष्ट कर देना	4 (4)
128	Selling like hot cakes	To have a very good sale // To sell quickly	बहुत अच्छी बिक्री होना	4 (4)
129	Shed crocodile tears	To pretend to be sympathetic // to pretend grief // False tears	मगरमच्छ के आँसू बहाना (सहानुभूति का नाटक करना)	6 (2)
130	Take the bull by the horns	To handle difficulties // To deal with a difficult or danger situation in a very direct or confident way	साहसपूर्वक मुसीबतों का सामना करना	7 (1)
131	The last straw	Final problem in the series // A minor difficulty but coming on top of a series of difficulties, that makes a situation unbearable	समस्याओं की एक श्रृंखला में अंतिम समस्या जो किसी को धैर्य खोने का कारण बनती है	5 (3)
132	To call a spade a spade	To be frank // Say the truth about something, even if it is not pleasant	स्पष्ट व सीधे तौर पर बोलना	4 (4)
133	To keep an eye on	To watch someone or something carefully // To be cautious	नजर रखना (ध्यान रखना)	5 (3)
134	A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	Having something for certain is better than the possibility of getting something better	कुछ निश्चित रूप से होना, कुछ बेहतर पाने की उम्मीद से अच्छा है	2 (5)
135	A bone of contention	Cause of dispute/quarrel // Point of an argument	झगड़े का कारण	6 (1)
136	A green horn	An inexperienced man	अनुभवहीन व्यक्ति	6 (1)
137	A mare's nest	A difficult/complicated situation // A false invention	जटिल या भ्रामक स्थिति	5 (2)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
138	Actions speak louder than words	What you do is more important than what you say // What you do reveals the real you // Intentions can be judged by people's actions	कथनी से अधिक करनी बोलती है	3 (4)
139	All and sundry	Everybody without distinction // All included	हर कोई बिना भेद के	4 (3)
140	At a snail's pace	Do something very slowly	बहुत धीरे-धीरे	6 (1)
141	At daggers drawn	Enemies // To be bitterly hostile // Being at loggerheads	शत्रुता या संघर्ष की स्थिति में	4 (3)
142	Backseat driver	Interfering in affairs without having knowledge // A person who offers unsolicited advice	अनावश्यक सलाह देने वाला	5 (2)
143	Blaze a trail	To lead the way as a pioneer // to initiate something new // To start a movement	नई राह दिखाना	5 (2)
144	Break a leg	To wish good luck // Perform well	भाग्य साथ होना	6 (1)
145	Cut to the chase	To start talking about the important aspects of something // come to the point	मुद्दे पर आना	5 (2)
146	Eats like a horse	Eats a lot of food	बहुत सारा खाना खाने वाला	5 (2)
147	Eye wash	A deception // A pretence	आँखों में धूल झाँकना (धोखा देना)	5 (2)
148	Have a chip on one's shoulder	To be upset for something that happened in the past // nurse a grudge // a feeling of relentless // To be easily angered	पुरानी घटना पर अभी तक गुस्सा रहना	4 (3)
149	Hobson's choice	No real choice at all // An apparently free choice where there is no real alternative	कोई विकल्प नहीं	4 (3)
150	In seventh heaven	Extremely happy // in delight	बेहद खुश	3 (4)
151	In the long run	Eventually, after a long period of time/Ultimately // In the end	आखिरकार	6 (1)
152	It's Greek to me	Incomprehensible // I cannot understand anything	समझ से बाहर	4 (3)
153	Jump the gun	Start something too soon or act hastily // said it before it was the right time	जल्दबाजी करना	4 (3)
154	Let sleeping dogs lie	Do not bring up an old controversial issue // To leave things as they are in order to avoid trouble	सोते शेर को मत छेड़ो	5 (2)
155	Live from hand to mouth	To have enough money to live on and nothing extra // miserably // consuming daily what little is earned	जैसे तैसे गुजर बसर करना	5 (2)
156	Make no bones about	Did not have any hesitation in // To state something clearly	ज़रा भी नहीं हिचकिचाया	4 (3)
157	On tenterhooks	In suspense and anxiety // anxious	चिंता में	5 (2)
158	Play it by ear	To do something without special preparation // To improvise	बिना किसी विशेष तैयारी के कुछ करना	3 (4)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
159	Pour/Throw cold water	To discourage by showing indifference	पानी फेर देना (हतोत्साहित करना)	5 (2)
160	To burn one's fingers	To suffer unpleasant consequences as a result of one's actions	अपने ही पैरों पर कुल्हाड़ी मारना (खुद को हानि पहुंचाना)	4 (3)
161	To cry wolf	To ask for help when you don't need it // To raise a false alarm	झूठमूठ का शोर मचाना	3 (4)
162	To go/run around in circles	To waste one's time and energy doing trivial things // To keep doing something without achieving much // Make no progress in an argument or discussion	फालतू काम में समय बर्बाद करना	7
163	To keep the wolf away from the door	To keep off starvation	भुखमरी से बचना	7
164	To make up one's mind	To decide what to do // Decide firmly	निश्चय करना	6 (1)
165	To put a spoke in one's wheel	To put a difficulty in the way of progress // thwarted in the execution of the plan	टाँग अड़ाना (बाधा डालना)	4 (3)
166	To take to task	Punished // to rebuke // to scold someone // get an official reprimand	किसी गलती के लिए कड़ी फटकार लगाना	6 (1)
167	To turn over a new leaf	To change one's behaviour for better // To begin again	नया जीवन शुरू करना	5 (2)
168	A close-fisted person	A miser	कंजूस आदमी	4 (2)
169	A sea change	A profound or notable transformation // Complete transformation	पूर्ण परिवर्तन	4 (2)
170	A wet blanket	A person who discourages enjoyment or enthusiasm // someone who prevents other people from having fun	कबाब में हड्डी (मजा किरकिरा करने वाला)	4 (2)
171	Above board	Honest and frank // without any secret	ईमानदार	3 (3)
172	Achilles' heel	A weakness or vulnerable point	कमजोरी	6
173	Against the clock	Work very fast to complete something within a deadline // work in great hurry, as fast as possible	बहुत तेजी से काम करना	4 (2)
174	Be in the red	To be in a loss or debt // To owe money to a bank	हानि में होना	4 (2)
175	Bed of roses	A pleasant situation // An enjoyable state	सुखद स्थिति	5 (1)
176	Birds of the same feather	Persons of same character or interests // similar in many ways	एक ही थाली के चट्टे-बट्टे (सामान चरित्र के लोग)	4 (2)
177	Bite the dust	Suffer a defeat // to die	धूल चाटना (हार जाना)	5 (1)
178	Carry the day	win a victory // becomes the winner	जीत हासिल करना	5 (1)
179	Catch a tartar	To deal with someone or something that proves unexpectedly troublesome or powerful // To catch a dangerous person	अपने से बलवान से जा भिड़ना	3 (3)

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per SSC Papers)	Hindi	#R
180	Cross that bridge when you come to it	Deal with something only when necessary // deal with a problem when and if it arises	समस्या उत्पन्न होने पर ही उसे निपटाना	3 (3)
181	Cross your fingers	To hope that things will happen in the way that you want them to // To wish for good luck or success	आशा करना कि चीजें उस तरह से होंगी जैसे आप चाहते हैं	1 (5)
182	Cry for the moon	To make an impractical, unreasonable or unattainable request // To aspire to possess something beyond one's reach	अव्यवहारिक या अनुचित अनुरोध करना	2 (4)
183	Don't (or never) judge a book by its cover	We should not judge something primarily by its outward appearance	केवल बाहरी दिखावे से पूर्वानुमान नहीं लगाना चाहिए	5 (1)
184	Donkey's years	A very long time	बहुत लंबा समय	5 (1)
185	Easier said than done	Be more easily talked about than put into practice // Not as easy as it appears to be	कहना आसान है करना मुश्किल	5 (1)
186	Fall flat	To fail to produce intended effect // to have no effect // Unsuccessful	असफल होना	5 (1)
187	Feather in one's cap	A new and additional distinction // an accomplishment to be proud of	चार चाँद लगाना (गर्व करने योग्य उपलब्धि)	4 (2)
188	Forty winks	A short nap/sleep during the day	झपकी	5 (1)
189	From rags to riches	To go from very poor to being very wealthy	रंक से राजा (दरिद्र से धनवान होना)	2 (4)
190	Get on somebody's nerves	To be an irritant // annoys me	किसी का दिमाग खराब करना	6
191	Give a piece of one's mind	To rebuke someone strongly // speaking sharply // scolding // To reprimand	डॉटना	6
192	Go down like a lead balloon	To be received badly by an audience	दर्शकों द्वारा बुरी तरह से नकारा जाना (पूरी तरह से विफल होना)	3 (3)
193	Go to the dogs	To be ruined // Deteriorate shockingly	बरबाद हो जाना	6
194	Green thumb	To have a natural interest in gardening	बागवानी में रुचि	2 (4)
195	Hue and cry	A noisy expression of anger // Protest // loud clamour	कोलाहल	3 (3)
196	Ill at ease	to feel uncomfortable or worried in a situation	असहज होना	4 (2)
197	Learn/Know the ropes	Learn to do particular jobs // Be informed about the details // To know how to do a job or task properly	काम के तरीके समझना	3 (3)
198	Lend me your ear	To politely ask for someone's full attention // to pay attention to	कान लगाकर सुनना (ध्यान से सुनना)	5 (1)
199	Lose your marbles	To become mentally deficient // Become insane	पागल हो जाना	3 (3)
200	On thin ice	In a precarious/dangerous or risky situation	जोखिम भरी स्थिति में	5 (1)

B3

Idioms Practice Sets

(Based on Recent SSC Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

- 1 A leopard can't change his spots
 - 1) Something good that isn't recognised at first
 - 2) You cannot change who you are
 - 3) Someone who is cherished above all others
 - 4) A visual presentation is far more descriptive than words
- 2 A man of straw
 - 1) A man with no means
 - 2) A generous man
 - 3) A weak or cowardly man
 - 4) A man of character
- 3 A mare's nest
 - 1) a confused situation
 - 2) a familiar situation
 - 3) a new situation
 - 4) a refreshing situation
- 4 A perfect storm
 - 1) The worst possible situation
 - 2) Appropriate for all occasions
 - 3) Pretty good judgement
 - 4) Healing from trauma
- 5 A plum job
 - 1) A difficult job
 - 2) A job involving extensive travelling
 - 3) An easy and pleasant job
 - 4) A rare job
- 6 A snowball effect
 - 1) Trick someone completely
 - 2) Cold and uncomfortable
 - 3) Slow movement
 - 4) An accelerating growth of magnitude
- 7 A storm in a teacup
 - 1) Easy money
 - 2) A signal for upcoming storm
 - 3) Much excitement over something trivial
 - 4) Suffering in silence
- 8 An arm and a leg
 - 1) A large amount of money
 - 2) To ask for too much
 - 3) Everything is ready

- 4) To be lost and bewildered
- 9 Apple of discord
 - 1) Bone of contention
 - 2) Practical
 - 3) Distant love
 - 4) Centre of attraction
- 10 At cross purposes
 - 1) Finalising ideas and plans
 - 2) Disagreeing with each other's ideas
 - 3) Blindly following each other's ideas
 - 4) Developing and amplifying ideas given

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

- 1 Barking up the wrong tree
 - 1) To make a bad situation worse
 - 2) Provoke trouble
 - 3) Getting a good start is important
 - 4) To be mistaken, to be looking for solutions in the wrong place
- 2 Bend over backwards
 - 1) Going backward
 - 2) Using wrongful means
 - 3) Working hard to try to impress
 - 4) Working slowly and lazily
- 3 Better late than never
 - 1) Always be on time
 - 2) Timely and efficient
 - 3) Better to arrive late than not to come at all
 - 4) Better to equip yourselves to be quick
- 4 Bigger fish to fry
 - 1) To be similar to one's parents in some way
 - 2) Having something more important to take care of
 - 3) To barely get something done
 - 4) Having work more than one's capacity
- 5 Bite the bullet
 - 1) Decide to do what is good
 - 2) Decide to do the inevitable which you were avoiding

- 3) To bite something very hard
- 4) Decide to take the easier way out
- 6 Bite the dust
 - 1) To fall asleep
 - 2) To remain calm
 - 3) To fall from a height
 - 4) To suffer a defeat
- 7 Break a leg
 - 1) To hurt someone
 - 2) To avoid someone
 - 3) To love someone
 - 4) To wish someone good luck
- 8 By and by
 - 1) One after the other
 - 2) On the whole
 - 3) Gradually
 - 4) Altogether
- 9 By the skin of your teeth
 - 1) By a very narrow margin
 - 2) To be less affected by criticisms and rebuffs
 - 3) Very protective
 - 4) Saved by others
- 10 Call it a day
 - 1) To stop working
 - 2) To be very straightforward
 - 3) To have the greatest day ever
 - 4) To refer to something as something else

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

- 1 Call the shots
 - 1) To be in a position to make decisions that influences a situation
 - 2) To be a follower that makes less important decision
 - 3) To be in a powerless position that follows orders
 - 4) To be in a neutral position
- 2 Come what may
 - 1) Meeting someone
 - 2) No matter what happens
 - 3) To be among the latest
 - 4) To get frightened

- 3 Cutting corners
 - 1) To take the long way around
 - 2) To be honest and fair
 - 3) To do something quickly or cheaply, often at the expense of quality or safety
 - 4) To follow the rules strictly
- 4 Day and night
 - 1) Clumsily
 - 2) Continuously
 - 3) Diligently
 - 4) Adversely
- 5 Devil's advocate
 - 1) One who is very precise and accurate
 - 2) One who takes an opposing position for the sake of argument
 - 3) One who never argues
 - 4) One who presents very logical arguments
- 6 Done up
 - 1) Failed
 - 2) Complete
 - 3) Exhausted
 - 4) Ruined
- 7 Down in the mouth
 - 1) Unhappy
 - 2) Exaggerating
 - 3) Angry
 - 4) Discourteous
- 8 Easier said than done
 - 1) Not as restricted as it appears to be
 - 2) Not as difficult as it appears to be
 - 3) Not as easy as it appears to be
 - 4) Not as moderate as it appears to be
- 9 Face the music
 - 1) To work every possible way to succeed
 - 2) To be cheated by someone you trust
 - 3) To have the problems with money
 - 4) To accept punishment for some mistake which you have done
- 10 Fit as a fiddle
 - 1) To be in good health
 - 2) To be extremely excited and energetic
 - 3) Something is perfect
 - 4) A good and useful invention

Practice Set - 4

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

- 1 Lie in the bed you have made
 - 1) Sleep in your own bed
 - 2) Face the unpleasant conse-

- quences of your own acts
- 3) Sleep on the bed you made yourself
- 4) To ignore what someone is saying
- 2 Get your act together
 - 1) To understand something complicated
 - 2) To organise yourself so that you can do something properly
 - 3) To ruin one's plans
 - 4) To get the conversation going
- 3 Give someone the cold shoulder
 - 1) Unaffected by the surroundings
 - 2) Bullying people who are good
 - 3) Injured badly
 - 4) Ignore someone
- 4 Go back to the drawing board
 - 1) Leave a work unfinished
 - 2) Start over
 - 3) Mediate a task
 - 4) Accomplish a task
- 5 Grasping at straws
 - 1) Trying to find some way to succeed when nothing you choose is likely to work
 - 2) Trying to find the best way to compete with others when nothing you choose is likely to work
 - 3) Trying to find some way to succeed when you see others are also doing the same
 - 4) Trying to find manipulative ways to succeed
- 6 Have a bash
 - 1) to make an attempt
 - 2) to betray a close friend
 - 3) to spoil a moment
 - 4) to put something on hold
- 7 Have at one's finger tips
 - 1) Easily or conveniently accessed
 - 2) Without the desired result
 - 3) A problem difficult to solve
 - 4) Including everyone or everything
- 8 Have egg on your face
 - 1) Making a choice between two unpleasant choices
 - 2) To be made to look foolish or embarrassed
 - 3) Defeat someone thoroughly
 - 4) Reveal a secret
- 9 Have your heart in your mouth
 - 1) to be extremely jealous
 - 2) to get worse and worse
 - 3) to be extremely frightened
 - 4) to behave in a foolish manner

- 10 He brought his servant to book for breaking the beautiful show-piece.
 - 1) Sent his servant away
 - 2) Scolded his servant
 - 3) Relieved his servant
 - 4) Rewarded his servant

Practice Set - 5

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

- 1 To kick the bucket
 - 1) Be happy
 - 2) To die
 - 3) Be sad
 - 4) To be ill
- 2 Hornet's nest
 - 1) Secret policy
 - 2) Unpleasant result
 - 3) Raising controversy
 - 4) Dangerous idea
- 3 In a soup
 - 1) To get nothing
 - 2) In trouble
 - 3) To exhibit cowardice
 - 4) Extremely short of money
- 4 In the blink of an eye
 - 1) Do something dangerous out of excitement
 - 2) Become very confused
 - 3) In an extremely short time
 - 4) Make someone confused
- 5 It is raining cats and dogs means:
 - 1) it is drizzling
 - 2) something that does not upset you
 - 3) there are showers
 - 4) it is raining very heavily
- 6 It turns out to be a blessing in disguise.
 - 1) When things get better and better when least expecting it
 - 2) Has a good effect even though at first it seemed it would be bad
 - 3) When a simple solution solves a problem very well
 - 4) Has a very good effect on a situation or a thing
- 7 Keep a straight face
 - 1) Make more of an effort
 - 2) Not laugh or change your expression even though you want to laugh
 - 3) Become very confused
 - 4) Get on extremely well with

B4**Idioms & Phrases**

(Asked in Other than SSC Exams)

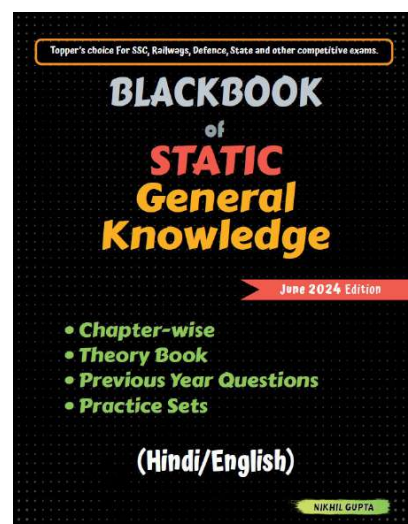
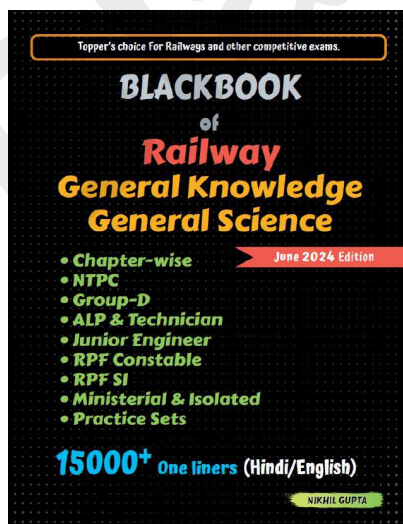
SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per Exam Papers)	Hindi	#R
1	A bad workman always blames his tools	Someone who performs a task poorly blames their tools or other external factors rather than taking responsibility for their own lack of skill	नाच न जाने आंगन टेढ़ा (काम न आने पर बहाने बनाना)	2
2	A bag of bones	An extremely thin person	अत्यंत दुबला-पतला व्यक्ति	2
3	A banana republic	A politically unstable country dependent on limited resources	अस्थिर राजनीति वाला देश	
4	A beam in one's eye	A fault within oneself	खुद के अन्दर कमियां होना	
5	A bed of thorns	A very uncomfortable situation	काँटों की सेज (बहुत ही असहज स्थिति)	
6	A bigwig	An important person	एक प्रभावशाली और महत्वपूर्ण व्यक्ति	
7	A bitter pill	A situation or information that is unpleasant but must be accepted	कड़वा सच (ऐसी स्थिति जिसे स्वीकार करना मुश्किल हो)	2
8	A black spot	A place or part that is regarded as particularly bad	बुरा स्थान या भाग	
9	A blind man is no judge of colours	Don't take advice from a person who does not know anything about the subject	अज्ञानी और अनुभवहीन व्यक्ति से सलाह नहीं लेनी चाहिए	
10	A bluestocking	An intellectual woman // a woman having literary tastes and learning	एक शिक्षित बौद्धिक महिला	2
11	A child in the cradle	A very young or inexperienced person	बहुत ही युवा या अनुभवहीन व्यक्ति	
12	A clarion call	A strong request	स्पष्ट और जोरदार अनुरोध	
13	A closed mouth catches no flies	Avoiding unnecessary talk prevents trouble	कभी-कभी मुंह बंद रखने से आप मुसीबत को टाल सकते हैं	
14	A cold day in Hell	An impossible event	ऐसी घटना जो होने की संभावना बहुत कम है	
15	A culture vulture	Someone who is very keen to experience art and literature	कला और संस्कृति में अत्यधिक रुचि रखने वाला	
16	A curtain lecture	Private scolding of a husband by his wife	पत्नी द्वारा पति को अकेले में डांटना	2
17	A dead duck	A plan, idea, or person that is bound to fail	विफल होने वाला	
18	A death blow	An action or event which causes something to end or fail	विनाशकारी घटना	
19	A double entendre	A word which has two meanings	दो अर्थ वाला शब्द या वाक्यांश	

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per Exam Papers)	Hindi	#R
20	A doubting Thomas	A skeptic who needs physical or personal evidence in order to believe something	संदेह करने वाला व्यक्ति	2
21	A drowning man will clutch at a straw	When someone is in a difficult situation, s/he will take any available opportunity to come out of it	डूबते को तिनके का सहारा (संकट में पड़े को थोड़ी मदद)	
22	A fair crack of the whip	The same chance as other people to do something	सामान अवसर	
23	A fine/pretty kettle of fish	A difficult or awkward situation; a mess	मुश्किल या असहज स्थिति	2
24	A fish rots from the head down	The leadership is the root cause, when an organization or state fails	संगठन की विफलता में नेतृत्व का दोष होता है	
25	A fool and his money are soon parted	It's easy for a foolish person to lose money	मूर्ख व्यक्ति के लिए पैसा खोना आसान है	3
26	A fool's errand	A useless undertaking	फालतू कार्य	
27	A foregone conclusion	An inevitable result	निश्चित परिणाम	
28	A go-getter	A person who is very motivated to succeed	अति महत्वाकांक्षी व्यक्ति	
29	A golden key can open any door	Anything can be accomplished with enough money	धन के द्वारा सब कुछ प्राप्त किया जा सकता है	
30	A golden opportunity	An excellent opportunity that may never repeat itself	शानदार मौका जो शायद फिर कभी न मिले	
31	A goose quill is more dangerous than a lion's claw	Foul, inconsiderate words can cause more pain than a physical attack	शब्दों की चोट शारीरिक चोट से ज्यादा गंभीर है	
32	A house divided against itself cannot stand	Everyone involved must unify and function together or it will not work out	आंतरिक फूट से पतन होता है	2
33	A jailbird	A person who has been in jail many times	बार-बार जेल जाने वाला व्यक्ति	
34	A journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step	It is necessary to take the first step to reach your goal	छोटे छोटे कदमों से ही बड़ी मंजिल हासिल की जाती है	
35	A lame duck	One who is inefficient or ineffective	अक्षम व्यक्ति	
36	A man of honour	One who is honourable and respected	एक ईमानदार और सम्मानित व्यक्ति	
37	A man of the world	Highly experienced in many fields	एक अनुभवी और परिपक्व व्यक्ति	
38	A man of weight	A man of importance	प्रभावशाली व्यक्ति	
39	A match made in heaven	A marriage that is likely to be happy and successful	रब ने बना दी जोड़ी (खुशहाल और सफल जोड़ी)	
40	A matter of life and death	Gravely serious	बहुत महत्वपूर्ण या गंभीर मामला	

SN	Idioms/Phrases	Meaning (as per Exam Papers)	Hindi	#R
434	Wag the dog	A situation in which a small or unimportant entity controls a larger, more important one	एक ऐसी स्थिति जिसमें एक महत्वहीन इकाई एक अधिक महत्वपूर्ण इकाई को नियंत्रित करती है	
435	Walk on eggshells	To be very careful not to offend someone or do anything wrong	बहुत सावधानी से काम करना	3
436	Ways and means	Methods for achieving something	किसी उद्देश्य को प्राप्त करने के तरीके	
437	Well begun is half done	If you start a task well, you are likely to succeed in completing it	अच्छी शुरुआत से पूरा कार्य सफल होने की संभावना अच्छी होती है	
438	Wind down	To relax after period of activity	काम करके थोड़ा आराम करना	
439	With a heavy heart	With pain and regret	उदासी या दुख के साथ	
440	With all guns blazing	With great enthusiasm and energy	पूरे जोश और उत्साह से	
441	With flying colors	With great or total success	बड़ी सफलता के साथ	
442	Within an ace of	Escaping by a narrow margin	कम अंतर से चूकना	
443	Without a doubt	For certain	निश्चित रूप से; निस्संदेह	
444	Writing on the wall	An event indicating impending danger	खतरे या विफलता का संकेत	
445	X marks the spot	Indicating the exact location of something	सटीक स्थान का संकेत	
446	Yellow journalism	Sensational Reporting	सनसनीखेज पत्रकारिता	2
447	You are what you eat	A person's health is directly related to the food they consume	स्वास्थ्य सीधे भोजन से संबंधित होता है	
448	You can't unscramble an egg	Once something is done, it's irreversible	कुछ कार्य या निर्णय पूर्ववत् (पहले जैसा) नहीं किए जा सकते	

Total **448** Idioms asked **529** times

Our Other Upcoming books.



B5

Idioms & Phrases Practice Sets (Based on Recent Other Exam Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Given below are some idioms/phrases followed by four alternative meanings for each. Choose the most appropriate answer.

- 1 As thick as thieves
 - 1) Good for nothing
 - 2) Someone who uses everyone for personal gain
 - 3) Very close friends who are looked upon with suspicion
 - 4) Dumb person
- 2 Be as sharp as a tack
 - 1) A clumsy person
 - 2) A clever person
 - 3) A talkative person
 - 4) A shrewd person
- 3 Cook someone's goose
 - 1) To assist others
 - 2) Hypnotize other's mind
 - 3) To spoil other's plans
 - 4) Inviting misfortune
- 4 Disappear into thin air
 - 1) Become uncaring
 - 2) Disappear suddenly
 - 3) Lost forever
 - 4) Become forgetful
- 5 From pillar to post
 - 1) Constructing a huge building
 - 2) Jumping from the top of the mountain
 - 3) Upside down
 - 4) Keep moving from one place to another
- 6 Heath Robinson
 - 1) Sleeping all day, doing nothing
 - 2) Very lazy person, slow in action
 - 3) Very complicated system or machine for doing a simple task
 - 4) Treating everyone as enemy, when they are not
- 7 Put the screws on
 - 1) Forcing someone to do what you want
 - 2) Never letting go of things
 - 3) Keep the past alive
 - 4) Using someone's trick for own

- benefit
- 8 To carry all before one
 - 1) finish quickly
 - 2) be completely successful
 - 3) to be free from danger
 - 4) make a promise
- 9 Spill the beans
 - 1) Forced to leave belongings
 - 2) Share the news
 - 3) Take offence at someone's rude behaviour
 - 4) Reveal a secret
- 10 The lion's share
 - 1) A portion of something
 - 2) The largest and the best part of something
 - 3) An important decision
 - 4) An aggressive statement

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Given below are some idioms/phrases followed by four alternative meanings for each. Choose the most appropriate answer.

- 1 A pearl of wisdom
 - 1) An important event in one's life
 - 2) An important person of wisdom
 - 3) An important piece of advice
 - 4) An important thing in one's life
- 2 A queer fish
 - 1) A good person
 - 2) An unlucky person
 - 3) A lucky person
 - 4) A strange person
- 3 A sea change
 - 1) Change like sea
 - 2) Changed Sea with pollution
 - 3) Change in the sea tides
 - 4) A complete change
- 4 Play Fast and loose
 - 1) Unfaithful
 - 2) Steady
 - 3) Narrow
 - 4) Minded
- 5 Be in the pink
 - 1) To be very healthy

- 2) To be very colourful
- 3) To be very sad
- 4) To be very rich
- 6 Be in the red
 - 1) To be in favour of needy people
 - 2) To owe money to a bank
 - 3) To get money from one's family
 - 4) To be in danger of being caught
- 7 Be in the running
 - 1) In a good position to win
 - 2) In a losing position
 - 3) In a very bad state to speak
 - 4) In a powerful position
- 8 Early bird
 - 1) Ancient avian
 - 2) First arrival
 - 3) Low flying
 - 4) Latest
- 9 Eat like a bird
 - 1) Eat very little
 - 2) Eat very quickly
 - 3) Eat a lot
 - 4) Eat continuously
- 10 Lock horns
 - 1) Agree with someone
 - 2) Think about the horns
 - 3) Be like a bull
 - 4) Argue about something

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Given below are some idioms/phrases followed by four alternative meanings for each. Choose the most appropriate answer.

- 1 A hot potato
 - 1) Something that is difficult to deal with
 - 2) Someone who is holier than appears to be
 - 3) To be unable to decide
 - 4) Someone who is very angry
- 2 A turn of the screw
 - 1) To become unpopular
 - 2) An action which makes a bad situation worse
 - 3) To begin to behave in a more positive way
 - 4) To change people's opinions in your favour

BlackBook of English Vocabulary : Other Exam Practice Sets (Idioms & Phrases)

meaning of the underlined phrase.

She wanted to buy a new pair of shoes in case someone asked her to the dance, but I told her not to count chickens before they hatch.

1) Don't interfere in someone else's matter.

2) Don't be upset over a thing that has already happened

3) Don't follow local customs when you visit a place

4) Don't make plans based on events that have not yet happened.

4 Select the most appropriate meaning of the given phrase.

Bid defiance

1) To be tongue-tied

2) To offer resistance

3) To make peace

4) To be confused

5 What is the meaning of the phrase "Feather in one's cap".

1) Something that you have achieved and are proud of

2) Something that is fragile and thus important to you

3) Something that exists in colours and makes you stand out

4) Something that makes you feel soft and delicate

6 Fill in the blank with the most appropriate phrase.

The problems involved are highly technical and I won't _____ them right now.

1) go down 2) go into

3) go in 4) go for

7 Choose the option that best explains the phrase.

A fish out of water

1) inseparable

2) uncomfortable

3) being dead

4) disaster

8 Pick the correct sentence for the phrase.

Back to the drawing board

1) To solve a problem, go back to the root cause

2) An inventive person finds fresh ways to solve a problem

3) An idea has been unsuccessful and that a new one must be devised

4) An artist is always happy if

he gets a chance to go back to painting

9 Select most appropriate phrase to fill in the blank.

My daughter _____ a friend for a visit to India when she came back home from Germany.

1) brought down

2) brought out

3) brought up

4) brought along

10 The phrase "Vive La France" means:

1) Vacations are best in France

2) Visit our country France

3) Long live France

4) Happy life in France

Answer Key Practice Set - 1:

1 - 3	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 2	5 - 4
6 - 3	7 - 1	8 - 2	9 - 4	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 2:

1 - 3	2 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 3	5 - 1
6 - 2	7 - 1	8 - 2	9 - 1	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 3:

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 2	4 - 1	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 4	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 4:

1 - 4	2 - 3	3 - 2	4 - 4	5 - 3
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 3	9 - 2	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 5:

1 - 4	2 - 3	3 - 4	4 - 2	5 - 2
6 - 2	7 - 3	8 - 1	9 - 4	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 6:

1 - 1	2 - 1	3 - 3	4 - 2	5 - 2
6 - 4	7 - 2	8 - 4	9 - 1	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 7:

1 - 3	2 - 1	3 - 4	4 - 4	5 - 3
6 - 1	7 - 2	8 - 1	9 - 3	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 8:

1 - 3	2 - 2	3 - 1	4 - 2	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 1	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 9:

1 - 2	2 - 4	3 - 1	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 3	8 - 2	9 - 4	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 10:

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 2	7 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 2	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 11:

1 - 3	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 4	7 - 1	8 - 1	9 - 3	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 12:

1 - 1	2 - 1	3 - 3	4 - 1	5 - 2
6 - 1	7 - 4	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 13:

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 3	5 - 3
6 - 2	7 - 2	8 - 4	9 - 4	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 14:

1 - 3	2 - 3	3 - 1	4 - 4	5 - 3
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 4	9 - 3	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 15:

1 - 2	2 - 4	3 - 2	4 - 2	5 - 4
6 - 2	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 1	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 16:

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 4	4 - 2	5 - 1
6 - 2	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 4	10 - 3

Topper's choice For SSC, Railways, Defence and other competitive exams.

Nikhil Gupta's

BLACKBOOK[®] of General Awareness

March 2024 Edition

- History
- Geography
- Indian Polity
- Economics
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Biology
- Miscellaneous
- 30 Practice Sets

Including
Latest Questions of
800+ Sets
of Recent SSC Exams
by TCS



Before buying the book,
please check its authenticity.

30000 One liners (English Medium)

NIKHIL GUPTA

PART - C

(Synonyms & Antonyms)

Contents:-

- C1. Synonyms + Antonyms (Common List : SSC)
- C2. Top 100 Synonyms + Antonyms (Common List) asked in SSC Exams
- C3. All Synonyms Asked in SSC Exams
- C4. Top 100 (Most Repeated) Synonyms asked in SSC Exams
- C5. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based Synonyms Practice Questions
- C6. All Antonyms Asked in SSC Exams
- C7. Top 100 (Most Repeated) Antonyms asked in SSC Exams
- C8. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based Antonyms Practice Questions
- C9. Synonyms + Antonyms (Common List : other than SSC)
- C10. Synonyms asked in Competitive Exams (other than SSC)
- C11. Recent Other Exams PYQ based Synonyms Practice Questions
- C12. Antonyms asked in Competitive Exams (other than SSC)
- C13. Recent Other Exams PYQ based Antonyms Practice Questions

WHAT'S NEW IN THIS EDITION:-

Updated and Additional Content:-

1. Added New Synonyms & Antonyms from **368 Sets asked by SSC** (exam names provided as **List - 1**) after publishing last edition of Blackbook (March 2023)
2. Added New Synonyms & Antonyms asked in **800 sets of Other Competitive Exams** (exam names provided as **List - 2**).
3. **English meaning (Definition)** to all Words
4. **Hindi meaning to every Synonyms & Antonyms** asked in SSC or other exams.

Additional Symbols for smarter and efficient preparation:-

1. Blackbook readers already know we provide **#R** to show how many times a word has been asked in SSC exams till now. In this edition we have improved it further to show more information in **#R**.
2. The number shown outside the bracket (), as usual shows **the number of times a word has been asked** by SSC. The no. inside bracket indicates the number of times it has been asked in those additional 800 sets and is important for preparation of SSC and other exams.
3. **Bold SN** present in some SN. signifies that this word has also been asked as a spelling question in SSC exams.
4. The **tilde symbol (~)** present in some Synonyms & Antonyms signifies that this word has also been asked as OWS question in SSC exams.
5. Provided Additional Synonyms & Antonyms from List 2 in **Curly Bracket {}**.

C1

Synonyms + Antonyms (Common) List (asked in SSC Exams)

- 1 **Abandon** (N./V.) - (छोड़ देना) [#R-15 (6)]
To leave someone, especially someone you are responsible for, with no intention of returning
Syno: Desert (छोड़ देना), Forsake (त्यागना), Dereliction (उपेक्षा, कर्तव्य का त्याग) {Discontinue (बंद करना), Leave (छोड़ना), Unrestraint (अनियंत्रित)}
Anto: Retain (बनाये रखना), Support (समर्थन), Constraint (बाध्यता), Continue (जारी रखना), Kept (रखा हुआ)
- 2 **Abate** (V.) - (समाप्त करना/कम करना)~ [#R-2 (6)]
To become less intense or widespread
Syno: {Subside (घटना), Decrease (कमी), Diminish (घटना), Reduce (कम किया हुआ)}
Anto: Aggravate (बढ़ाना), Increase (वृद्धि) {Grow (बढ़ना), Extend (विस्तार करना)}
- 3 **Abbreviate** (V.) - (संक्षिप्त करना) [#R-2 (1)]
To shorten a word or phrase by omitting letters, usually using periods
Syno: Shorten (छोटा करना) {Compress (संपीड़ित करें)}
Anto: Expand (विस्तार करना)
- 4 **Abdicate** (V.) - (त्यागना)~ [#R-2 (2)]
Fail to fulfil or undertake something; resign from or formally renounce the throne
Syno: Abandon (छोड़ देना) {Renounce (त्यागना)}
Anto: {Assert (दावा करना)}
- 5 **Abduct** (V.) - (अपहरण करना) [#R-1 (1)]
To take someone away illegally by force or deception, usually to obtain a ransom
Syno: {Kidnap (अपहरण करना)}
Anto: Redeem (मुक्त करना)
- 6 **Aberration** (N.) - (असामान्यता, विचलन)~ [#R-2]
A departure from what is normal, usual, or expected, typically an unwelcome one
Syno: Deviation (विचलन)
Anto: Normality (सामान्यता)
- 7 **Abeyance** (N.) - (ठहराव) [#R-4 (1)]
A state of temporary disuse or suspension
Syno: Inactivity (निष्क्रियता), Suspension (निलंबन) {Temporary (अस्थायी)}
Anto: Continuation (जारी रखना)
- 8 **Abide** (V.) - (मान लेना/पालन करना) [#R-2]
To accept or act in accordance with (a rule, decision, or recommendation)
- Syno:** Dwell (निवास करना)
Anto: Reject (अस्वीकार करना)
- 9 **Abjure** (V.) - (त्यागना) [#R-2 (4)]
To solemnly renounce (a belief, cause, or claim)
Syno: Renounce (त्याग करना) {Recant (पलटना), Withdraw (वापस लेना)}
Anto: Acquire (प्राप्त करना)
- 10 **Abolish** (V.) - (हटाना)~ [#R-6 (4)]
Formally put an end to (a system, practice, or institution)
Syno: Eliminate (हटाना), Cancellation (रद्द करना) {Eradicate (उन्मूलन करना), Destroy (नष्ट करना)}
Anto: Continue (जारी रखना), Build (बनाना), Construct (निर्माण करना), Formalize (औपचारिक बनाना) {Create (सृजन करना), Restore (पुनर्स्थापित करना)}
- 11 **Abominable** (Adj.) - (घटिया) [#R-3 (1)]
Causing moral revulsion; very bad or unpleasant
Syno: Obnoxious (अप्रिय) {Repugnant (घृणित)}
Anto: Delightful (मनोहर), Admirable (प्रशंसनीय)
- 12 **Abort** (V.) - (बंद कर देना) [#R-2]
To terminate (a process or undertaking) prematurely
Syno: End (समाप्त)
Anto: Commence (आरंभ)
- 13 **Abortive** (Adj.) - (असफल) [#R-1 (2)]
Failing to produce the intended result; unsuccessful
Syno: Unsuccessful (विफल) {Ineffective (प्रभावहीन)}
Anto: {Successful (सफल)}
- 14 **Abound** (V.) - (प्रचुर मात्रा में होना) [#R-1 (1)]
To exist in large numbers or amounts
Syno: Flourish (फलना-फूलना)
Anto: {Lack (कमी)}
- 15 **Abridge** (V.) - (संक्षेप करना)~ [#R-4 (2)]
To shorten (a piece of writing) without losing the sense
Syno: Shorten (छोटा करना)
Anto: Stretch (खींचना), Elongate (लम्बा करना) {Enlarge (बढ़ाना)}
- 16 **Abrogate** (V.) - (रद्द करना)~ [#R-4 (2)]

- To repeal or do away with (a law, right, or formal agreement)
Syno: Repeal (रद्द करना), Abolish (समाप्त करना) {Put An End To (अंत करना)}
Anto: Establish (स्थापित करना)
- 17 Abrupt (Adj.) - (आकस्मिक) [#R-5 (1)]**
 Sudden and unexpected
Syno: Sudden (अचानक)
Anto: Gradual (क्रमिक), Smooth (चिकना)
- 18 Absolute (Adj.) - (पूर्ण) [#R-6]**
 Not qualified or diminished in any way; total
Syno: Complete (पूरा), Definitely (निश्चित रूप से)
Anto: Limited (सीमित), Incomplete (अधूरा)
- 19 Absolve (V.) - (दोषमुक्त करना) [#R-6 (3)]**
 To set or declare (someone) free from blame, guilt, or responsibility
Syno: Acquit (दोषमुक्त करना), Pardon (क्षमा)
Anto: Blame (दोष देना), Condemn (निंदा करना), Accused (आरोपी)
- 20 Absorb (V.) - (सोख लेना) [#R-5]**
 To take in or soak up (energy, or a liquid or other substance) by chemical or physical action
Syno: Soak (भिगोना/सोखना)
Anto: Eject (निकालना), Emit (निकालना), Dismiss (खारिज करना)
- 21 Abstain (V.) - (परहेज करना) [#R-5 (6)]**
 To restrain oneself from doing or enjoying something
Syno: Refrain (बचना) {Resist (प्रतिरोध करना)}
Anto: Indulge (भोगना), Pursue (पीछा करना) {Continue (जारी रखना)}
- 22 Absurd (Adj.) - (बेतुका)~ [#R-10 (8)]**
 Wildly unreasonable, illogical, or inappropriate
Syno: Ridiculous (ऊटपटाँग) {Foolish (मूर्ख), Senseless (निरर्थक), Unreasonable (अतार्किक)}
Anto: Sensible (समझदार), Reasonable (उचित), Realistic (वास्तविक) {Rational (तर्कसंगत)}
- 23 Abundance (N.) - (प्रचुरता) [#R-6 (4)]**
 A very large quantity of something
Syno: {Plethora (बहुतायत)}
Anto: Scarcity (कमी), Dearth (अभाव), Meagreness (कमी), Scanty (अपर्याप्त) {Shortage (कमी)}
- 24 Abundant (Adj.) - (प्रचुर) [#R-15 (9)]**
 Existing or available in large quantities; plentiful
Syno: Plentiful (प्रचुर), Ample (काफ़ी) {Plenty (प्रचुर), Copious (अधिक)}
Anto: Meagre (अल्प), Scarce (कम), Insufficient (अपर्याप्त) {Scant (अपर्याप्त)}
- 25 Abuse/Abusive (N./V.) - (गाली, अपमानजनक) [#R-4]**
 Treat with cruelty or violence; use or treat in such a way as to cause damage or harm
Syno: Scorn (तिरस्कार), Harm (नुकसान)
Anto: Applause (सराहना), Laudatory (प्रशंसात्मक)
- 26 Accede (V.) - (सहमत होना) [#R-4 (2)]**
 To agree to a demand, request, or treaty
Syno: Consent (सहमति), Comply (पालन करना) {Endorse (समर्थन करना)}
Anto: Deny (इनकार करना) {Disapprove (अस्वीकार करना)}
- 27 Accessory (N.) - (सहायक उपकरण)**
 A thing that can be added to something else in order to make it more useful, versatile, or attractive
Syno: Attachments (संलग्न वस्तु)
Anto: Essential (आवश्यक)
- 28 Accolade (N.) - (सम्मान)~ [#R-2 (3)]**
 An award or privilege granted as a special honour or as an acknowledgment of merit
Syno: Praise (प्रशंसा) {Award (पुरस्कार), Laurels (गौरव)}
Anto: Blame (दोष)
- 29 Accomplish (V.) - (सफल होना) [#R-6 (6)]**
 To achieve or complete successfully
Syno: Achieve (प्राप्त करना) {Attain (हासिल करना)}
Anto: Fail (असफल होना), Miss (छूट जाना), Fiasco (असफलता)
- 30 Accord (N./V.) - (समझौता)~ [#R-2]**
 Agreement or harmony; grant someone power or status
Syno: Confer (प्रदान करना)
Anto: Disagreement (असहमति)
- 31 Accountable (Adj.) - (जवाबदेह) [#R-2]**
 Required or expected to justify actions or decisions; responsible
Syno: Answerable (उत्तरदायी)
Anto: Irresponsible (गैर जिम्मेदार)
- 32 Accumulate (V.) - (संचय करना) [#R-2 (4)]**
 To gather together or acquire an increasing number or quantity of
Syno: {Amass (इकट्ठा करना), Gather (जमा करना), Acquire (अर्जित करना)}
Anto: Disperse (छितराना), Squandered (बर्बाद किया हुआ) {Scatter (बिखेरना)}
- 33 Accurate (Adj.) - (शुद्ध) [#R-9]**
 (Of information, measurements, statistics, etc.) Correct in all details; exact
Syno: Precise (सटीक), Correct (सही), Exact (निश्चित)

- Feeling or showing tiredness, especially as a result of excessive exertion or lack of sleep
Syno: Exhausted (थका मॉदा), Tired (थका) {Weak (कमजोर)}
Anto: Refreshed (तरोताजा)
- 1330 Weird** (Adj.) - (अजीब) [#R-3 (1)]
 Suggesting something supernatural; uncanny
Syno: Strange (विचित्र) {Unnatural (अप्राकृतिक)}
Anto: Usual (सामान्य), Normal (सामान्य)
- 1331 Whimsical** (Adj.) - (मन मौजी) [#R-2 (2)]
 Playfully quaint or fanciful, especially in an appealing and amusing way
Syno: Funny (मजेदार), Weird (अजीब) {Fanciful (मौजी)}
Anto: {Common (सामान्य)}
- 1332 Wholesome** (Adj.) - (स्वास्थ्यप्रद) [#R-2 (2)]
 Conducive to or suggestive of good health and physical well-being
Syno: Sound (स्वस्थ) {Nourishing (पौष्टिक)}
Anto: Impure (अशुद्ध) {Unhealthy (अस्वस्थ)}
- 1333 Wily** (Adj.) - (चालाक) [#R-5 (1)]
 Skilled at gaining an advantage, especially deceitfully
Syno: Cunning (कपटी), Crafty (कुटिल) {Sly (चालाक)}
Anto: Honest (ईमानदार)
- 1334 Winsome** (Adj.) - (आकर्षक) [#R-2 (1)]
 Attractive or appealing in appearance or character
Syno: Charming (मनमोहक)
Anto: Repelling (घिनौना) {Unamiable (अप्रिय)}
- 1335 Wisdom** (N.) - (बुद्धिमत्ता) [#R-5 (1)]
 The quality of having experience, knowledge, and good judgment; the quality of being wise
Syno: Insight (अंतर्दृष्टि)
Anto: Stupidity (मूर्खता), Imbecility (निर्बुद्धिता), Folly (मूर्खता)
- 1336 Wrathful** (Adj.) - (क्रोधित) [#R-1 (2)]
 Full of or characterized by intense anger
Syno: Furious (उग्र) {Enraged (क्रोधित)}
Anto: {Calm (शांत)}
- 1337 Yell** (N./V.) - (चिल्लाना) [#R-3]
 A loud, sharp cry of pain, surprise, or delight; as a verb, to shout something very loudly
Syno: Shout (चिल्लाना)
Anto: Whisper (फुसफुसाना)
- 1338 Yield** (N./V.) - (उपज) [#R-6 (1)]
 Produce; provide; give up; surrender; agree to demands or submit
Syno: Produce (उत्पादन), Harvest (फसल)
Anto: {Resist (प्रतिरोध करना)}
- 1339 Yield** (N.) - (हार मानना) [#R-6]
 Give way to arguments, demands, or pressure
Syno: Submit (समर्पण करना), Concede (हार मानना)
Anto: Resist (विरोध)
- 1340 Yoke** (N./V.) - (गुलामी/पराधीनता का चिह्न)~ [#R-2]
 Wooden crosspiece fastened over the necks of two animals; bond or tie
Syno: Harness (काम में लाना)
Anto: Liberty (स्वतंत्रता)
- 1341 Zeal** (N.) - (उत्साह) [#R-2 (2)]
 Great energy or enthusiasm in pursuit of a cause or an objective
Syno: {Zest (उत्साह)}
Anto: Apathy (उदासीनता)
- 1342 Zealous** (Adj.) - (उत्साही) [#R-2]
 Having or showing zeal
Syno: Enthusiastic (उत्साहपूर्ण)
Anto: Indifferent (उदासीन)
- 1343 Zenith** (N.) - (शीर्ष बिंदु)~ [#R-5 (5)]
 Highest point reached by a celestial or other object; point directly overhead
Syno: Summit (शिखर) {Pinnacle (चरम)}
Anto: Nadir (निम्नतम बिंदु), Bottom (तल) {Base (आधार), Depth (गहराई)}
- 1344 Zest** (N.) - (उत्साह) [#R-2]
 Great enthusiasm and energy
Syno: Enthusiasm (उत्साह)
Anto: Monotonousness (नीरसता)

Total **1344** Syno+Anto asked **6636** times

C2

Top 100 Syno + Anto (Common List)

(asked in SSC Exams)

- 1 Abundant** (Adj.) - (प्रचुर) [#R-15 (9)]
Existing or available in large quantities; plentiful
Syno: Plentiful (प्रचुर), Ample (काफ़ी) {Plenty (प्रचुर), Copious (अधिक)}
Anto: Meagre (अल्प), Scarce (कम), Insufficient (अपर्याप्त) {Scant (अपर्याप्त)}
- 2 Timid** (Adj.) - (डरपोक)~ [#R-11 (12)]
Showing a lack of courage or confidence; easily frightened
Syno: Coward (कायर), Shy (शर्मीला), Humble (विनम्र), Fearful (भयभीत), Nervous (घबराया हुआ) {Meek (विनम्र)}
Anto: Brave (साहसी), Bold (साहसिक), Courageous (वीर) {Venturesome (साहसिक), Confident (आत्मविश्वासी)}
- 3 Abandon** (N./V.) - (छोड़ देना) [#R-15 (6)]
To leave someone, especially someone you are responsible for, with no intention of returning
Syno: Desert (छोड़ देना), Forsake (त्यागना), Dereliction (उपेक्षा, कर्तव्य का त्याग) {Discontinue (बंद करना), Leave (छोड़ना), Unrestraint (अनियंत्रित)}
Anto: Retain (बनाये रखना), Support (समर्थन), Constraint (बाध्यता), Continue (जारी रखना), Kept (रखा हुआ)
- 4 Candid** (Adj.) - (निष्कपट, स्पष्ट) [#R-13 (8)]
Truthful and straightforward; frank
Syno: Frank (स्पष्टवादी), Honest (ईमानदार), Forthright (निष्कपट), Blunt (स्पष्टवादी), Direct (प्रत्यक्ष) {Outspoken (मुखर), Bluff (धोखा), Straightforward (सीधा)}
Anto: Devious (कपटी), Cunning (चालाक), Artful (धूर्त), Deceitful (धोखेबाज), Biased (पक्षपाती), Tactful (चतुर) {Guarded (सतर्क)}
- 5 Barren** (Adj.) - (बांझ) [#R-12 (7)]
(Of land) too poor to produce much or any vegetation
Syno: Unproductive (अनुत्पादक), Infertile (बंजर), Desolate (उजड़ा हुआ) {Unfruitful (फलहीन), Fruitless (निष्फल)}
Anto: Fertile (उपजाऊ)
- 6 Dubious** (Adj.) - (संदिग्ध) [#R-9 (10)]
Hesitating or doubting
Syno: Doubtful (संदेहपूर्ण), Fishy (संदिग्ध) {Uncertain (अनिश्चित), Unclear (अस्पष्ट)}
Anto: Likely (संभवतः), Certain (निश्चित), Indisputable (अविवादित) {Trustworthy (विश्वसनीय), Incontestable (निस्संदेह)}
- 7 Feeble** (Adj.) - (कमजोर) [#R-10 (9)]
Lacking physical strength, especially as a result of age or illness
Syno: Weak (दुर्बल), Wimpy (कमजोर)
Anto: Strong (मजबूत), Effective (प्रभावी), Sturdy (मजबूत), Powerful (शक्तिशाली) {Competent (सक्षम), Durable (टिकाऊ)}
- 8 Frugal/Frugality** (Adj./N.) - (अल्पव्ययी) [#R-11 (8)]
Sparing or economical with regard to money or food
Syno: Economical (किफायती)
Anto: Extravagant (फिजूलखर्ची), Prodigality (फिजूलखर्च), Generosity (उदारता), Luxury (विलासिता), Extravagance (अतिव्यय)
- 9 Spurious** (Adj.) - (जाली)~ [#R-10 (9)]
Not being what it purports to be; false or fake
Syno: Fake (नकली), Fraudulent (धोखाधड़ी) {Feigned (बनावटी)}
Anto: Authentic (वास्तविक), Genuine (असली),
- 10 Absurd** (Adj.) - (बेतुका)~ [#R-10 (8)]
Wildly unreasonable, illogical, or inappropriate
Syno: Ridiculous (ऊटपटाँग) {Foolish (मूर्ख), Senseless (निरर्थक), Unreasonable (अतार्किक)}
Anto: Sensible (समझदार), Reasonable (उचित), Realistic (वास्तविक) {Rational (तर्कसंगत)}
- 11 Baffle** (V.) - (चकित करना) [#R-16 (2)]
To bewilder or perplex someone
Syno: Puzzle (पहेली), Perplex (उलझन में डालना), Amaze (आश्चर्यचकित करना), Confusion (भ्रम)
Anto: Composed (बेफ़िक्र), Comprehensible (समझने योग्य) {Enlighten (जागरूक करना), Facilitate (सुगम बनाना)}
- 12 Colossal** (Adj.) - (विशाल) [#R-10 (8)]
Extremely large or great
Syno: Enormous (विशाल), Gigantic (बहुत बड़ा), Immense (अपार), Huge (विशाल)
Anto: Small (छोटा), Minimal (न्यूनतम), Tiny (बहुत

- छोटा), Teeny (बहुत ही छोटा) {Short (छोटा), Petite (नन्हा), Negligible (नगण्य)}
- 13 Diligent** (Adj.) - (परिश्रमी)~ [#R-11 (7)]
Having or showing care and conscientiousness in one's work or duties
Syno: Industrious (परिश्रमी), Hardworking (मेहनती), Assiduous (परिश्रमी), Untiring (न थकने वाला), Careful (सावधान) {Conscientious (ईमानदार), Meticulous (सूक्ष्म)}
Anto: Lazy (आलसी) {Careless (लापरवाह), Idle (निष्क्रिय)}
- 14 Harmony** (N.) - (सामंजस्य) [#R-12 (6)]
Pleasant arrangement of parts; agreement or concord; pleasant musical sound
Syno: Consensus (सहमति), Peace (शांति) {Unity (एकता), Accord (समझौता)}
Anto: Strife (संघर्ष), Conflict (विवाद), Hatred (घृणा), Discord (कलह), Discordance (असामंजस्य) {Incoherence (असंगति)}
- 15 Eccentric** (Adj./N.) - (विलक्षण, विचित्र, सनकी)~ [#R-10 (7)]
Unconventional and slightly strange; not placed centrally
Syno: Queer (अजीब), Peculiar (विशेष), Bizarre (अजीब), Idiosyncratic (विशिष्ट स्वभाव वाला) {Unconventional (अपरंपरागत), Abnormal (असामान्य), Strange (अजीब)}
Anto: Customary (पारंपरिक), Normal (सामान्य)
- 16 Mitigate** (V.) - (कम करना) [#R-12 (5)]
Make less severe, serious, or painful
Syno: Lessen (कम करना), Reduce (घटाना), Allay (कम करना) {Alleviate (कम करना), Relieve (राहत देना), Diminish (कम करना)}
Anto: Enhance (बढ़ाना), Intensify (तीव्र करना), Increase (बढ़ाना)
- 17 Trivial** (Adj.) - (तुच्छ)~ [#R-9 (8)]
Of little value or importance
Syno: Superficial (सतही), Small (छोटा), Minor (छोटा), Insignificant (महत्वहीन) {Unimportant (महत्वहीन)}
Anto: Profound (गहन), Significant (महत्वपूर्ण) {Important (महत्वपूर्ण)}
- 18 Coarse** (Adj.) - (खुरदुरा, अशोधित) [#R-8 (8)]
Rough or loose in texture or grain
Syno: Rough (खुरदुरा), Crude (असभ्य) {Scratchy (खुरदुरा)}
Anto: Smooth (चिकना), Gentle (कोमल), Refined (संस्कारित), Buttery (मक्खन जैसा) {Soft (कोमल), Delicate (नाजुक), Fine (महीन), Chaste (पवित्र)}
- 19 Sporadic** (Adj.) - (छिटपुट)~ [#R-5 (11)]
Occurring at irregular intervals or only in a few places; scattered or isolated
Syno: Scattered (बिखरे हुए), Occasional (कभी-कभार), Infrequent (दुर्लभ) {Intermittent (अंतरायिक)}
Anto: Systematic (नियमित), {Frequent (बार-बार), Persistent (दृढ़), Regular (नियमित), Constant (स्थिर)}
- 20 Transient** (Adj./N.) - (क्षणिक)~ [#R-10 (6)]
Lasting only for a short time; impermanent; fleeting; passing through a place
Syno: Transitory (अस्थायी), Fleeting (फुर्तीला), Temporary (अस्थायी)
Anto: Permanent (स्थायी) {Lasting (स्थायी), Eternal (अनन्त), Perpetual (निरंतर)}
- 21 Apparent** (Adj.) - (स्पष्ट) [#R-9 (6)]
Clearly visible or understood; obvious
Syno: Obvious (स्पष्ट), Manifest (स्पष्ट), Seemingly (जाहिर तौर पर) {Evident (स्पष्ट), Presumed (माना जाता है)}
Anto: Ambiguous (अस्पष्ट), Hidden (छिपा) {Vague (अस्पष्ट), Substantiated (सिद्ध)}
- 22 Benevolent** (Adj.) - (परोपकारी) [#R-9 (6)]
Well meaning and kindly
Syno: Kind (दयालु), Generous (उदार), Gracious (कृपालु), Compassionate (करुणामय)
Anto: Malevolent (दुर्भावनापूर्ण), Merciless (निर्दयी), Stingy (कंजूस) {Selfish (स्वार्थी), Miserly (कंजूस)}
- 23 Clandestine** (Adj.) - (गुप्त) [#R-6 (9)]
Kept secret or done secretly, especially because illicit
Syno: Secret (गुप्त) {Covert (गुप्त)}
Anto: Open (खुला), Honest (निष्कपट), Overt (प्रत्यक्ष), Known (ज्ञात) {Conspicuous (स्पष्ट), Public (सार्वजनिक), Legal (कानूनी)}
- 24 Gloomy** (Adj.) - (उदास) [#R-11 (4)]
Dark or poorly lit, especially so as to appear depressing or frightening
Syno: Murky (गहरा), Dull (सुस्त), Unhappy (असंतुष्ट), Cloudy (बादल छाये) {Depressed (उदास)}
Anto: Bright (उज्ज्वल), Radiant (चमकदार), Buoyant (प्रसन्न), Cheerful (खुश)
- 25 Morose** (Adj.) - (उदास) [#R-9 (6)]
Sullen and ill-tempered
Syno: Gloomy (उदास), Sullen (बदमिजाज) {Ill-Tampered (बदमिजाज)}
Anto: Cheerful (खुश), Uplifted (उत्साहित)
- 26 Obscure** (Adj./V.) - (अस्पष्ट)~ [#R-6 (9)]
Not discovered or known about; uncertain; as a verb, to keep from being seen; conceal
Syno: Confusing (भ्रामक), Unknown (अज्ञात)

- Anto:** Clear (स्पष्ट) {Well Known (प्रसिद्ध)}
- 27 **Perilous** (Adj.) - (खतरनाक) [#R-12 (3)]
Full of danger or risk
Syno: Hazardous (खतरनाक), Dangerous (खतरनाक) {Risky (जोखिम भरा)}
Anto: Safe (सुरक्षित)
- 28 **Authentic** (Adj.) - (विश्वसनीय)~ [#R-9 (5)]
Of undisputed origin; genuine
Syno: Certain (निश्चित), Genuine (वास्तविक)
Anto: False (असत्य), Fake (नकली), Disprove (झूठा ठहराना), Corrupt (दूषित) {Falsified (झूठा)}
- 29 **Awkward** (Adj.) - (बेढंगा) [#R-10 (4)]
Causing difficulty; hard to do or deal with
Syno: Clumsy (अनाड़ी), Unskilful (अकुशल)
Anto: Convenient (सुविधाजनक), Graceful (गरिमापूर्ण) {Clever (चतुर)}
- 30 **Conceal** (V.) - (छिपाना) [#R-9 (5)]
Keep from sight; hide
Syno: Hide (छुपाना), Disguised (वेश बदलना)
Anto: Reveal (दिखाना) {Unwrap (खोलना)}
- 31 **Generous** (Adj.) - (उदार) [#R-7 (7)]
Showing a readiness to give more of something, especially money
Syno: {Benevolent (दयालु), Magnanimous (उदार)}
Anto: Stingy (कंजूस), Miserly (कंजूसी), Inconsiderate (विचारहीन), Selfish (स्वार्थी), Greedy (लालची) {Uncharitable (कृपाहीन), Niggard (कंजूस)}
- 32 **Modest** (Adj.) - (विनम्र) [#R-9 (5)]
Unassuming or moderate in the estimation of one's abilities or achievements
Syno: Humble (नम्र), Shy (शर्मीला), Demure (संकोची)
Anto: Vain (अहंकारी), Conceited (घमंडी), Arrogant (अकड़बाज) {Immodest (अशिष्ट)}
- 33 **Transparent** (Adj.) - (पारदर्शी)~ [#R-10 (4)]
Easy to perceive or detect; easily seen through; open and honest
Syno: Lucid (स्पष्ट), Clear (साफ)
Anto: Opaque (अपारदर्शी)
- 34 **Vigilant** (Adj.) - (सावधान) [#R-9 (5)]
Keeping careful watch for possible danger or difficulties
Syno: Watchful (चौकस), Cautious (सतर्क) {Alert (सतर्क), Aware (जागरूक)}
Anto: Rash (अविवेकी), Careless (लापरवाह) {Inattentive (असावधान)}
- 35 **Alleviate** (V.) - (कम करना) [#R-4 (9)]
Make (suffering, deficiency, or a problem) less severe
Syno: Mitigate (कम करना), Relieve (राहत देना), Diminish (कम होना) {Lessen (कम करना), Mollify (मनाना)}
- 36 **Dismal** (Adj.) - (निराशाजनक)~ [#R-8 (5)]
Depressing; dreary
Syno: Gloomy (उदास) {Dejected (निराश)}
Anto: Cheerful (प्रसन्न), Intelligent (बुद्धिमान), Lively (जीवंत) {Bright (उज्ज्वल), Animated (जीवंत), Positive (सकारात्मक), Pleasant (सुखद)}
- 37 **Erudite** (Adj.) - (विद्वान) [#R-11 (2)]
Having or showing great knowledge or learning
Syno: Scholarly (विद्वतापूर्ण), Learned (ज्ञानी), Knowledgeable (जानकार)
Anto: Unscholarly (अविद्वान), Ignorant (अज्ञानी)
- 38 **Genuine** (Adj.) - (असली)~ [#R-11 (2)]
Truly what something is said to be; authentic
Syno: Original (मूल), Authentic (वास्तविक), Real (वास्तविक) {True (सच)}
Anto: Fake (नकली), Spurious (जाली), Dubious (संदिग्ध)
- 39 **Humble** (Adj.) - (विनम्र) [#R-11 (2)]
Having or showing a modest or low estimate of one's importance
Syno: Meek (दबू), Modest (सादगी) {Unassuming (विनम्र)}
Anto: Arrogant (अभिमानी), Assertive (आत्मविश्वासी), Pompous (आत्मप्रशंसक)
- 40 **Inspid** (Adj.) - (फीका) [#R-6 (7)]
Lacking flavour; weak or tasteless
Syno: Bland (बेस्वाद) {Plain (सादा), Flat (समतल), Dull (नीरस), Prosaic (सामान्य)}
Anto: Tasty (स्वादित) {Interesting (रोचक), Delicious (स्वादित)}
- 41 **Judicious** (Adj.) - (विवेकी) [#R-10 (3)]
Having, showing, or done with good judgment or sense
Syno: Wise (बुद्धिमान), Cautious (सतर्क), Prudent (चतुर), Thoughtful (विचारशील), Sensible (समझदार) {Reasonable (तर्कसंगत)}
Anto: Rash (उतावला), Unwise (मूर्ख)
- 42 **Lucid** (Adj.) - (स्पष्ट)~ [#R-12 (1)]
Expressed clearly; easy to understand. Also, bright or luminous
Syno: Clear (स्पष्ट)
Anto: Vague (अस्पष्ट), Confusing (भ्रमित), Dark (अंधेरा), Ambiguous (अस्पष्ट) {Obscure (अस्पष्ट)}

- 43 Meagre** (Adj.) - (अपर्याप्त) [#R-11 (2)]
Lacking in quantity or quality
Syno: Inadequate (अपर्याप्त) {Scanty (कम), Insufficient (अपर्याप्त), Scarce (दुर्लभ)}
Anto: Plentiful (प्रचुर), Sufficient (पर्याप्त) {Abundant (प्रचुर)}
- 44 Meticulous** (Adj.) - (सावधान)~ [#R-7 (6)]
Showing great attention to detail; very careful and precise
Syno: Careful (सावधान), Methodical (नियमित), Perfectionist (पूर्णतावादी) {Scrupulous (नैतिकतापूर्ण), Conscientious (अंतरात्मा के अनुसार)}
Anto: Careless (लापरवाह), Chaotic (अराजकता) {Haphazard (अव्यवस्थित), Sloppy (लापरवाह)}
- 45 Obstinate** (Adj.) - (जिद्दी) [#R-10 (3)]
Stubbornly refusing to change one's opinion or chosen course of action
Syno: Stubborn (जिद्दी), Adamant (अडिग) {Tenacious (हठी)}
Anto: Flexible (लचीला), Docile (दब्लू), Obedient (आज्ञाकारी) {Amenable (आज्ञाकारी)}
- 46 Persuade** (V.) - (राज़ी करना) [#R-12 (1)]
Cause (someone) to do something through reasoning or argument
Syno: Coax (फुसलाना), Convince (समझाना)
Anto: Dissuade (मना करना), Prevent (रोकना), Halt (रुकना), Deter (हतोत्साहित करना) {Discourage (हतोत्साहित करना)}
- 47 Reluctant** (Adj.) - (अनिच्छुक)~ [#R-7 (6)]
Unwilling and hesitant; disinclined
Syno: Hesitant (हिचकिचाता हुआ), Unwilling (अनिच्छुक) {Averse (विरुद्ध), Disinclined (अनिच्छुक)}
Anto: Eager (उत्सुक), Willing (इच्छुक), Inclined (इच्छुक) {Enthusiastic (उत्साही)}
- 48 Accomplish** (V.) - (सफल होना) [#R-6 (6)]
To achieve or complete successfully
Syno: Achieve (प्राप्त करना) {Attain (हासिल करना)}
Anto: Fail (असफल होना), Miss (छूट जाना), Fiasco (असफलता)
- 49 Adamant** (Adj.) - (अटल) [#R-6 (6)]
Refusing to be persuaded or to change one's mind
Syno: Stubborn (जिद्दी)
Anto: Yielding (मनानेवाला), Gullible (भोला-भाला), Flexible (लचीला) {Lenient (नरम)}
- 50 Admonish** (V.) - (डॉटना) [#R-7 (5)]
Warn or reprimand someone firmly
Syno: Chide (डॉटना), Reprimand (डॉटना), Warning (चेतावनी), Counsel (सलाह देना) {Censure (निंदा करना)}
- Anto:** Praise (प्रशंसा), Applaud (तालियाँ बजाना) {Compliment (प्रशंसा)}
- 51 Affluence** (N.) - (समृद्धि) [#R-5 (7)]
The state of having a great deal of money; wealth
Syno: Wealth (धन), Richness (धनी)
Anto: Poverty (गरीबी) {Indigence (दरिद्रता), Destitution (निर्धनता)}
- 52 Affluent** (Adj.) - (धनी) [#R-8 (4)]
(Especially of a group or area) having a great deal of money; wealthy
Syno: Prosperous (समृद्ध), Wealthy (धनी)
Anto: Poor (गरीब) {Deprived (वंचित), Failing (विफल)}
- 53 Amiable/Amicable** (Adj.) - (मिलनसार)~ [#R-12]
- Friendly and pleasant; characterized by friendship and good will
Syno: Friendly (मित्रभावपूर्ण)
Anto: Hostile (शत्रुतापूर्ण), Unfriendly (अमित्रभावपूर्ण)
- 54 Arrogant** (Adj.) - (अभिमानी) [#R-9 (3)]
Having or revealing an exaggerated sense of one's own importance or abilities
Syno: Haughty (धमंडी)
Anto: Modest (विनम्र), Humble (विनम्र), Humility (विनम्रता)
- 55 Barbaric** (Adj.) - (क्रूर, निर्दय) [#R-7 (5)]
Savagely cruel; exceedingly brutal
Syno: Uncivilized (असभ्य), Crude (अशिष्ट) {Brutal (निर्दयी)}
Anto: Civilized (सभ्य)
- 56 Bleak** (Adj.) - (उदास) [#R-6 (6)]
Bare and exposed; cold and miserable; not hopeful
Syno: Depressing (उदासीन), Grim (भयानक), Gloomy (उदास)
Anto: Bright (प्रफुल्लित), Cordial (सौहार्दपूर्ण) {Verdant (हरा-भरा)}
- 57 Boisterous** (Adj.) - (कोलाहलपूर्ण) [#R-6 (6)]
Noisy, energetic, and cheerful; rowdy
Syno: Noisy (शोरगुल), Clamorous (कोलाहलपूर्ण) {Rowdy (उपद्रवी)}
Anto: Calm (शांत), Peaceful (शांतिपूर्ण) {Restrained (संयमित), Silent (मौन), Solemn (गंभीर), Phlegmatic (शांत)}
- 58 Copious** (Adj.) - (प्रचुर) [#R-6 (6)]
Abundant in supply or quantity
Syno: Plentiful (प्रचुर), Profuse (अत्यधिक) {Extensive (व्यापक)}
Anto: Scarce (दुर्लभ), Meagre (अल्प) {Shortage (कमी)}

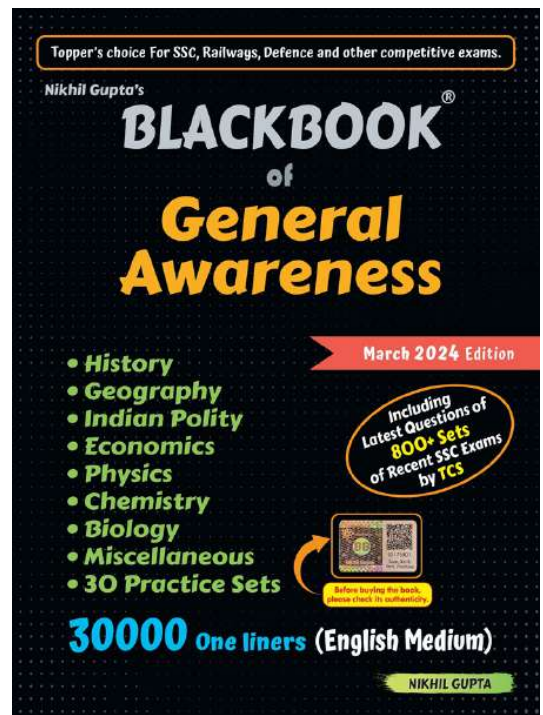
- 59 Fickle** (Adj.) - (चंचल)~ [#R-4 (8)]
Changing frequently, especially as regards one's loyalties or affections
Syno: Unstable (अस्थिर) {Inconsistent (अनिरंतर), Vacillating (विचलित)}
Anto: Constant (स्थायी), Stable (स्थिर), Firm (मजबूत) {Certain (निश्चित)}
- 60 Futile/Futility** (Adj./N.) - (व्यर्थ) [#R-8 (4)]
Incapable of producing any useful result; pointless
Syno: Useless (बेकार), Unsuccessful (असफल) {Pointless (निरर्थक)}
Anto: Worthy (योग्य), Productive (उत्पादक), Fruitful (फलदायक), Useful (उपयोगी)
- 61 Insolent** (Adj.) - (अभद्र) [#R-9 (3)]
Showing a rude and arrogant lack of respect
Syno: Disrespectful (असम्मानजनक), Rude (अशिष्ट), Bold (साहसी) {Insulting (अपमानजनक)}
Anto: Humble (विनम्र), Submissive (आज्ञाकारी), Mannerly (शिष्ट), Courteous (विनम्र) {Affable (मिलनसार)}
- 62 Malice** (N.) - (द्वेष) [#R-8 (4)]
The intention or desire to do evil; ill will
Syno: Bitterness (कड़वाहट) {Ill Will (दुर्भावना), Grudge (मनमुटाव)}
Anto: Goodwill (सद्भावना), Kindness (दयालुता), Sympathy (सहानुभूति)
- 63 Opaque** (Adj.) - (अपारदर्शी)~ [#R-7 (5)]
Not able to be seen through; not transparent
Syno: Arcane (गुप्त)
Anto: Transparent (पारदर्शी), Clear (स्पष्ट), Pellucid (पारदर्शी), Intelligible (समझ में आने योग्य)
- 64 Profound** (Adj.) - (गहरा) [#R-6 (6)]
(Of a state, quality, or emotion) very great or intense
Syno: Deep (गहरा) {Extreme (अत्यधिक)}
Anto: Superficial (ऊपरी), Ignorant (अज्ञानी), Shallow (उथला)
- 65 Prudent** (Adj.) - (विवेकी) [#R-11 (1)]
Acting with or showing care and thought for the future
Syno: Cautious (सावधान), Wise (बुद्धिमान), Frugal (मितव्ययी) {Careful (सावधान)}
Anto: Unwise (अविवेकी), Careless (लापरवाह), Indiscreet (अविवेकी), Wasteful (अपव्ययी), Stupid (मूर्ख)
- 66 Reprimand** (N./V.) - (फटकार) [#R-8 (4)]
A rebuke, especially an official one; as a verb, to rebuke (someone), especially officially
Syno: Rebuke (निंदा), Reproach (उलाहना), Condemnation (निंदा) {Admonished (थिक्कारा गया), Scolded Severely (कड़ी फटकार)}
- Anto:** Reward (पुरस्कार), Forgiveness (क्षमा), Compliment (प्रशंसा), Praise (प्रशंसा)
- 67 Severe** (Adj.) - (कठोर) [#R-6 (6)]
(Of something bad or undesirable) very great; intense
Syno: {Strong (मजबूत), Harsh (कठोर), Difficult (मुश्किल)}
Anto: Mild (हल्का), Gentle (कोमल), Tolerant (सहिष्णु)
- 68 Triumph** (N./V.) - (विजय) [#R-8 (4)]
A great victory or achievement; as a verb, to achieve a victory; to be successful
Syno: Victory (विजय)
Anto: Defeat (हार), Sorrow (दुःख), Failure (असफलता)
- 69 Turbulent** (Adj.) - (अशांत) [#R-9 (3)]
Characterized by conflict, disorder, or confusion; not controlled or calm
Syno: Violent (हिंसक), Agitation (उत्तेजना) {Stormy (तूफानी)}
Anto: Placid (शांत), Calm (शांत), Peaceful (शांतिपूर्ण)
- 70 Abstain** (V.) - (परहेज करना) [#R-5 (6)]
To restrain oneself from doing or enjoying something
Syno: Refrain (बचना) {Resist (प्रतिरोध करना)}
Anto: Indulge (भोगना), Pursue (पीछा करना) {Continue (जारी रखना)}
- 71 Adversity** (N.) - (विपत्ति) [#R-8 (3)]
Difficulties; misfortune
Syno: Misfortune (दुर्भाग्य), Hardships (कठिनाई), Misery (दुःख) {Time of Trouble (संकट का समय)}
Anto: Prosperity (समृद्धि)
- 72 Anxious** (Adj.) - (चिंतित) [#R-6 (5)]
Feeling or showing worry or nervousness; experiencing worry or unease; solicitous
Syno: Nervous (बेचैन), Apprehensive (चिंताजनक) {Eager (उत्सुक), Worried (चिंतित), Scared (डरा हुआ)}
Anto: Calm (शांत), Unconcerned (बेपरवाह) {Composed (शांत)}
- 73 Attract** (V.) - (आकर्षित करना) [#R-9 (2)]
To pull or draw someone or something towards them, by the qualities they have, especially good ones
Syno: Fascinate (मोहित करना), Entice (लुभाना) {Engage (लगाना)}
Anto: Repel (पीछे हटाना), Deters (बाधक), Repulse (प्रतिरोध करना)

- 74 Conceit** (N.) - (अहंकार) [#R-10 (1)]
Excessive pride in oneself
Syno: Vanity (अहंकार), Egotism (अभिमान), Proud (गर्वित), Smug (अहंकारी), Arrogant (घमंडी) {Pomposity (दिखावा)}
Anto: Modesty (विनम्रता), Humility (नम्रता)
- 75 Cordial** (Adj.) - (दोस्ताना) [#R-11]
Warm and friendly
Syno: Friendly (मैत्रीपूर्ण), Amicable (सौहार्दपूर्ण), Warm (गर्मजोशी भरा)
Anto: Hostile (शत्रुतापूर्ण)
- 76 Demolish** (V.) - (ध्वस्त करना) [#R-9 (2)]
Pull or knock down (a building)
Syno: Dismantle (टुकड़े टुकड़े करना) {Destroy (नष्ट करना), Wreck (बर्बाद करना)}
Anto: Build (निर्माण), Establish (स्थापित करना), Construct (निर्माण), Fabricate (बनाना)
- 77 Despair** (N./V.) - (निराशा) [#R-8 (3)]
The complete loss or absence of hope; as a verb, to lose or be without hope
Syno: Misery (दुर्दशा), Sad (दुखी) {Sorrow (दुख)}
Anto: Hope (आशा), Optimism (आशावाद) {Elation (उत्साह)}
- 78 Disdain** (N./V.) - (तिरस्कार) [#R-4 (7)]
Contempt; lack of respect accompanied by a feeling of intense dislike
Syno: Contempt (अवमानना) {Hate (घृणा), Scorn (उपेक्षा), Disregard (उपेक्षा)}
Anto: Admiration (प्रशंसा), Favour (अनुकूलता), Respect (सम्मान) {Praise (प्रशंसा)}
- 79 Emerge** (V.) - (प्रकट होना) [#R-9 (2)]
Move out of or away from something and come into view
Syno: Appear (दिखाई देना) {Arise (उठना)}
Anto: Vanish (गायब होना), Disappear (लुप्त होना)
- 80 Exaggerate** (V.) - (अतिशयोक्ति करना)~ [#R-8 (3)]
Represent (something) as being larger, greater, better, or worse than it really is
Syno: Magnify (बढ़ा-चढ़ाकर कहना) {Overstate (अतिरंजित करना)}
Anto: Understate (कम करके कहना), Compress (संकुचित करना)
- 81 Extravagant** (Adj.) - (फिजूलखर्ची)~ [#R-5 (6)]
Lacking restraint in spending money or using resources
Syno: Expensively (महंगा)
Anto: Economical (किफायती), Thrifty (कमखर्च करना) {Miserly (कंजूस), Meagre (अल्प), Reasonable (तर्कसंगत)}
- 82 Garrulous** (Adj.) - (बातूनी)~ [#R-4 (7)]
Excessively talkative, especially on trivial matters
Syno: Talkative (बातूनी), Voluble (वाचाल)
Anto: Taciturn (मौन) {Reticent (अल्पभाषी), Tiresome (थकाऊ), Quiet (शांत)}
- 83 Lavish** (Adj./V.) - (विलासितापूर्ण) [#R-8 (3)]
Sumptuously rich, elaborate, or luxurious; bestow something in generous or extravagant quantities
Syno: Expensive (महंगा), Bountiful (उदार), Generous (उदार), Affluent (समृद्ध) {Luxurious (विलासी), Grand (भव्य)}
Anto: Scarce (दुर्लभ), Frugal (मितव्ययी), Moderate (संयमित)
- 84 Liberty** (N.) - (स्वतंत्रता) [#R-9 (2)]
Condition of being free; right or power; freedom from captivity or slavery
Syno: Freedom (आजादी) {Autarchy (स्वराज्य)}
Anto: Dependence (निर्भरता), Slavery (गुलामी), Bondage (बंधन)
- 85 Naive** (Adj.) - (अनुभवहीन)~ [#R-9 (2)]
(Of a person or action) showing a lack of experience, wisdom, or judgment
Syno: Ingenuous (निष्कपट), Gullible (सीधा)
Anto: Artful (चालाक), Experienced (अनुभवी), Sophisticated (परिष्कृत), Cynical (निंदक), Expert (विशेषज्ञ) {Wise (बुद्धिमान)}
- 86 Opulent** (Adj.) - (धनी) [#R-9 (2)]
Ostentatiously costly and luxurious
Syno: Rich (अमीर), Luxurious (विलासितापूर्ण), Sumptuous (भव्य) {Wealthy (धनी)}
Anto: Poor (गरीब), Economical (सस्ता) {Sparse (अपर्याप्त)}
- 87 Rectify** (V.) - (सुधारना)~ [#R-8 (3)]
Put (something) right; correct
Syno: Correct (सही करना), Amend (संशोधन करना)
Anto: Falsify (झूठा बनाना), Worsen (बदतर करना)
- 88 Taciturn** (Adj.) - (अल्पभाषी) [#R-6 (5)]
(Of a person) reserved or uncommunicative in speech; saying little
Syno: Silent (मौन), Reticent (संकोची) {Uncommunicative (असंवादी), Unresponsive (प्रतिक्रियाहीन)}
Anto: Talkative (बातूनी), Loquacious (वाचाल) {Extrovert (बहिर्मुखी)}
- 89 Tedious** (Adj.) - (उबाऊ) [#R-7 (4)]
Too long, slow, or dull; tiresome or monotonous
Syno: Dull (नीरस), Tiresome (थकाऊ), Dreary (निराशाजनक)

- Anto:** Interesting (रोचक), Exciting (रोमांचक)
- 90 **Terse** (Adj.) - (संक्षिप्त, रूपापन से) [#R-3 (8)]
Using few words, sometimes in a way that seems rude or unfriendly
Syno: Brief (लघु) {Incisive (तीक्ष्ण), Compact (संक्षिप्त), Brusque (रुखा), Laconic (संक्षिप्त)}
Anto: Polite (विनम्र), Verbose (शब्दाडंबरपूर्ण) {Detailed (विस्तृत), Gentle (कोमल)}
- 91 **Tranquil** (Adj.) - (शांत)~ [#R-9 (2)]
Free from disturbance; calm
Syno: Peaceful (शांतिपूर्ण), Calm (शांत), Sober (गंभीर)
Anto: Stormy (तूफानी), Disturbed (पेशान), Violent (हिंसक) {Excited (उत्साहित)}
- 92 **Vulnerable** (Adj.) - (असुरक्षित)~ [#R-5 (6)]
Susceptible to physical or emotional attack or harm
Syno: Exposed (असुरक्षित), At Risk (जोखिम में) {Defenceless (रक्षाहीन), Susceptible (संवेदनशील)}
Anto: Secure (सुरक्षित) {Impervious (अप्रभावित), Stoicism (संयम)}
- 93 **Abolish** (V.) - (हटाना)~ [#R-6 (4)]
Formally put an end to (a system, practice, or institution)
Syno: Eliminate (हटाना), Cancellation (रद्द करना) {Eradicate (उन्मूलन करना), Destroy (नष्ट करना)}
Anto: Continue (जारी रखना), Build (बनाना), Construct (निर्माण करना), Formalize (औपचारिक बनाना) {Create (सृजन करना), Restore (पुनर्स्थापित करना)}
- 94 **Abundance** (N.) - (प्रचुरता) [#R-6 (4)]
A very large quantity of something
Syno: {Plethora (बहुतायत)}
Anto: Scarcity (कमी), Dearth (अभाव), Meagreness (कमी), Scanty (अपर्याप्त) {Shortage (कमी)}
- 95 **Altruistic/Altruist/Altruism** (Adj./N.) - (परोपकारी)~ [#R-6 (4)]
Showing a disinterested and selfless concern for the well-being of others; unselfish
Syno: Philanthropic (परोपकारी), Philanthropist (दानी व्यक्ति) {Humanitarian (मानवतावादी), Selflessness (निस्वार्थता)}
Anto: Selfish (स्वार्थी), Spite (द्वेष)
- 96 **Annoy** (V.) - (झुंझला देना) [#R-9 (1)]
Irritate (someone); make (someone) a little angry
Syno: Offend (अपमानित करना), Irritate (चिढ़ाना), Anger (क्रोध), Disturbing (पेशान करने वाला)
Anto: Satisfy (संतुष्ट), Comfort (आराम), Gratify (संतुष्टि देना), Delightful (आनंदप्रद) {Please (कृपया)}
- 97 **Audacious** (Adj.) - (साहसी) [#R-5 (5)]
Showing a willingness to take surprisingly bold risks
Syno: Bold (साहसी) {Daring (साहसी), Brave (वीर), Courage (साहस), Cheeky (मुहफट)}
Anto: Cowardly (कायर), Timid (डरपोक)
- 98 **Audacity** (N.) - (धृष्टता) [#R-6 (4)]
The willingness to take bold risks; rude or disrespectful behaviour
Syno: Boldness (साहस), Unexpectedly (अनपेक्षित रूप से), Nerve (साहस)
Anto: Cowardice (कायरता), Timidity (डरपोकपन) {Politeness (विनम्रता), Gentility (शिष्टता)}
- 99 **Benign** (Adj.) - (दयालु) [#R-9 (1)]
Gentle; kindly
Syno: Favourable (हितकारी)
Anto: Malignant (घातक), Wicked (दुष्ट)
- 100 **Blunt** (Adj./V.) - (कम धार वाला, मंदबुद्धि) [#R-6 (4)]
(Of a cutting instrument) not having a sharp edge or point; as a verb, to make or become less sharp
Syno: Dull (सुस्त) {Snippy (शिष्टाचार रहित)}
Anto: Sharp (तेज)

Total **100** Syno+Anto asked **1342** times

Our Other Best-seller books.



C3

Synonyms

(asked in SSC Exams)

- 1 **Abettor** (N.) - (अपराध में सहयोगी)
A person who encourages or assists someone to do something wrong, in particular to commit a crime
Syno: Accomplice (सहअपराधी)
- 2 **Ability** (N.) - (योग्यता) [#R-2]
Possession of the means or skill to do something
Syno: Capacity (क्षमता), Skill (कौशल)
- 3 **Ablaze** (Adj.) - (उत्तेजित, जलता हुआ)
Burning fiercely; on fire
Syno: Furious (क्रोधित)
- 4 **Ablution** (N.) - (नहाना-धोना)~
The act of washing yourself
Syno: Washing (धुलाई)
- 5 **Abnegation** (N.) - (इनकार) [#R-2]
The act of renouncing or rejecting something, typically a personal desire
Syno: Denial (अस्वीकार), Renouncement (परित्याग)
- 6 **Abnormal** (Adj.) - (असामान्य) [#R-1 (1)]
Deviating from what is normal or usual, typically in a way that is undesirable or worrying
Syno: Unnatural (अप्राकृतिक) {Strange (अजीब)}
- 7 **Abode** (N.) - (निवास) [#R-1 (1)]
A place of residence; a house or home
Syno: Dwelling (आवास)
- 8 **Absorbing** (Adj.) - (रोचक)
Intensely interesting; engrossing
Syno: Engrossing (आकर्षक)
- 9 **Abysmal** (Adj.) - (बहुत खराब, बेबुनियाद) [#R-1 (1)]
Extremely bad; appalling
Syno: Bottomless (बेबुनियाद) {Deplorable (दुखद)}
- 10 **Access** (N./V.) - (पहुँच, मार्ग)
Means of approaching or entering a place; right or opportunity to use something
Syno: Avenue (मार्ग)
- 11 **Acclaim** (N./V.) - (प्रशंसा) [#R-1 (1)]
Enthusiastic and public praise. As a verb, it means to praise enthusiastically and publicly
Syno: Praise (प्रशंसा)
- 12 **Accoutrements** (N.) - (उपकरण)
Additional items of dress or equipment; trappings; clothing or equipment accessories
Syno: Equipment (उपकरण)
- 13 **Accredit** (V.) - (मान्यता देना)
To officially recognize, accept, or approve of someone or something
Syno: Certify (प्रमाणित करना)
- 14 **Accrue** (V.) - (जमा होना) [#R-3]
To accumulate or receive (payments or benefits) over time
Syno: Accumulate (इकट्ठा करना), Collect (इकट्ठा करना), Gather (एकत्र करना)
- 15 **Achieve** (V.) - (हासिल करना) [#R-4]
To complete something by hard work and skill
Syno: Accomplish (पूरा करना), Succeed (सफल होना)
- 16 **Acknowledgement** (N.) - (पुष्टीकरण)
Recognition of the importance or quality of something
Syno: Confirmation (पुष्टि)
- 17 **Acquaint** (V.) - (परिचित करना) [#R-2]
To make someone aware of or familiar with
Syno: Introduce (परिचय कराना), Familiarise (परिचित कराना)
- 18 **Acquiescent** (Adj.) - (आज्ञाकारी)
Ready to accept something without protest, or to do what someone else wants
Syno: Tractable (बात मान लेने वाला)
- 19 **Actuate** (V.) - (चालू करना)
To cause (a machine or device) to operate
Syno: Move (चलना)
- 20 **Adapt** (V.) - (अनुकूल बनाना) [#R-2]
Make (something) suitable for a new use or purpose; modify
Syno: Adjust (तालमेल बिठाना)
- 21 **Addicted** (Adj.) - (लत)
Physically or mentally dependent on a substance or activity
Syno: Inclined (झुकाव होना)
- 22 **Adjourn** (V.) - (कुछ समय के लिए रोकना) [#R-2]
Break off (a meeting, legal case, or game) with the intention of resuming it later
Syno: Postpone (स्थगित करना)
- 23 **Adjustment** (N.) - (तालमेल)
A small alteration or movement made to achieve a desired fit, appearance, or result
Syno: Balancing (संतुलन)

- Syno:** Ace (एक माहिर खिलाड़ी), Maestro (संगीतकार)
- 1134 **Visceral** (Adj.) - (आंतरिक)
Relating to deep inward feelings rather than to the intellect
Syno: Bodily (शारीरिक)
- 1135 **Visible** (Adj.) - (दृश्यमान)
Able to be seen
Syno: Apparent (स्पष्ट)
- 1136 **Vocation** (N.) - (पेशा) [#R-2]
A strong feeling of suitability for a particular career or occupation
Syno: Occupation (व्यवसाय)
- 1137 **Vogue** (N.) - (फैशन)
The prevailing fashion or style at a particular time
Syno: Fashion (प्रचलन में होना)
- 1138 **Void** (Adj./N.) - (रिक्त)
A completely empty space; as an adjective, not valid or legally binding
Syno: Gap (अंतर)
- 1139 **Voluminous** (Adj.) - (विस्तृत)
Occupying or containing much space; large in volume, in particular
Syno: Commodious (विशाल)
- 1140 **Wage** (N./V.) - (मजदूरी)
Fixed regular payment earned for work or services; pay wages to
Syno: Emolument (वेतन)
- 1141 **Wager** (N./V.) - (शर्त)
More formal term for bet; as a verb, bet (a sum of money) on a race, game, or event
Syno: Gamble (जुआ)
- 1142 **Wallow** (V.) - (लोटना)
(esp. Of animals) to lie or roll about slowly in deep, wet earth, sand, or water
Syno: Flounder (लड़खड़ाना)
- 1143 **Wander** (V.) - (भटकना)~ [#R-4 (1)]
Walk or move in a leisurely, casual, or aimless way
Syno: Roam (घूमना), Deviate (विचलित होना)
- 1144 **Wastrel** (N.) - (अपव्ययी)
A person who wastes, especially one who squanders money or resources
Syno: Spendthrift (फिजूलखर्ची)
- 1145 **Wealth** (N.) - (संपत्ति)
An abundance of valuable possessions or money
Syno: Riches (धन)
- 1146 **Wealthy** (Adj.) - (धनी)
Having a great deal of money, resources, or assets; rich
Syno: Affluent (समृद्ध)
- 1147 **Welter** (N./V.) - (उथल-पुथल) [#R-2]
Large number of items in no order; confusing mass or jumble; confusion or turmoil
Syno: Turmoil (अशांति)
- 1148 **Whine** (N./V.) - (शिकायत करना)
A long, high-pitched complaining cry; as a verb, to give or make a whine
Syno: Gripe (शिकायत करना)
- 1149 **Whinny** (N./V.) - (चिल्लाना/हिनहिनाहट)
The gentle, high-pitched neigh of a horse; as a verb, to make a gentle, high-pitched neigh
Syno: Loud (ऊँची आवाज में)
- 1150 **Whirl** (N./V.) - (घूमना)
To move or cause to move rapidly around and around; as a noun, a rapid movement around and around
Syno: Spin (घुमाव)
- 1151 **Whisper** (N./V.) - (फुसफुसाना)~
Speak very softly using one's breath; speak or write confidentially
Syno: Murmur (गुनगुनाहट)
- 1152 **Wistful** (Adj.) - (उदास)
Having or showing a feeling of vague or regretful longing
Syno: Sorrowful (दुखी)
- 1153 **Withdraw** (V.) - (पीछे हटना)
Remove or take away (something) from a particular place or position
Syno: Retreat (पीछे हटना)
- 1154 **Wobble** (N./V.) - (डगमगाना)
Move unsteadily from side to side; as a noun, an unsteady movement from side to side
Syno: Vibrate (कंपन)
- 1155 **Woke up** (V.) - (जागा)
(Past tense) To have awakened from sleep
Syno: Awakened (जागा)
- 1156 **Worn** (Adj.) - (घिसा-पिटा)
Damaged and shabby as a result of much use
Syno: Dilapidated (टूटा फूटा)
- 1157 **Worth** (N.) - (कीमत, उपयोगिता)
Equivalent in value to the sum or item specified; importance; merit
Syno: Value (महत्व)
- 1158 **Wraith** (N.) - (आत्मा)
A ghost or ghostlike image of someone, especially one seen shortly before or after their

death

Syno: Spirit (भूत)

1159 Wreak (V.) - (क्षति पहुंचाना)

To cause something to happen in a violent way

Syno: Cause (कारण)

1160 Wrench (N./V.) - (मोड़ना)

Pull or twist (someone or something) suddenly and violently; as a noun, a sudden violent twist or pull

Syno: Wrest (छीनना)

1161 Wry (Adj.) - (विकृत)

Using or expressing dry, especially mocking, humour

Syno: Crooked (टेढ़ा)

1162 Yardstick (N.) - (मापदंड)

A measuring rod a yard long, typically divided into inches. A standard used for comparison

Syno: Standard (मानदंड)

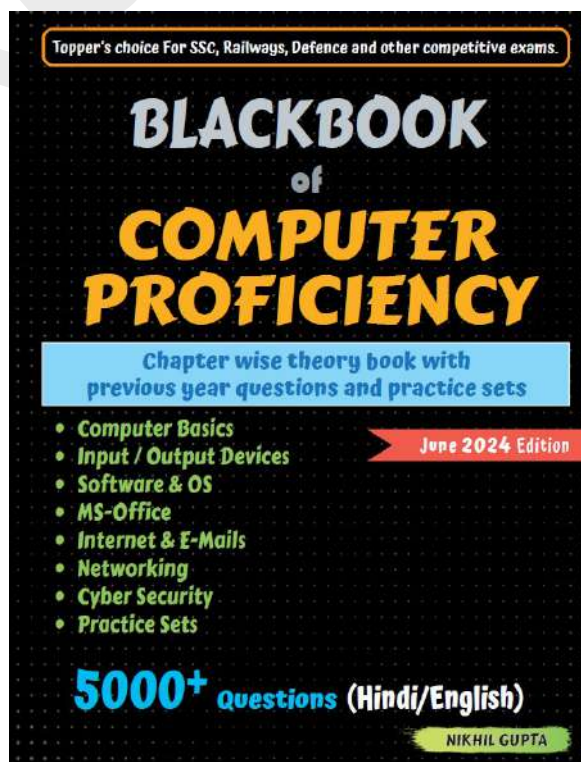
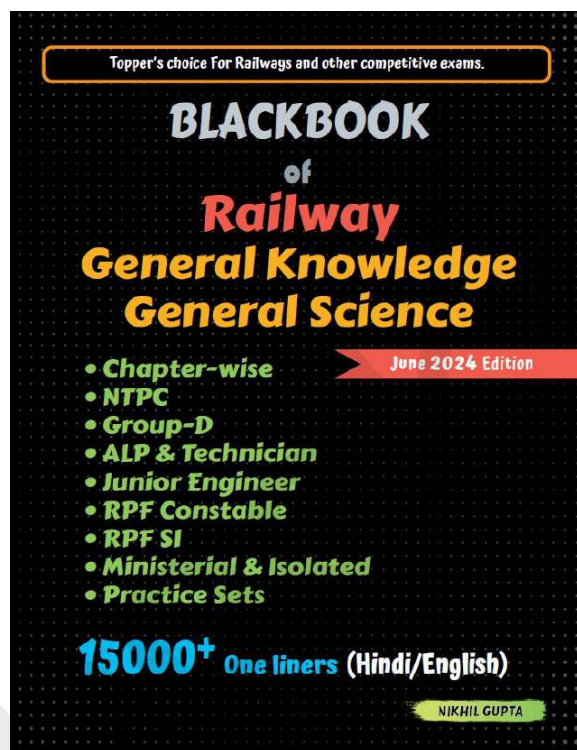
1163 Yearn (V.) - (तीव्र इच्छा) [#R-2 (3)]

Have an intense feeling of longing for something; filled with compassion or warm feeling

Syno: Strong Desire (प्रबल इच्छा), Crave (लालसा)

Total **1163** Synonyms asked **1669** times

Our Other Upcoming books.



C4

Top 100 (Most Repeated) Synonyms

(asked in SSC Exams)

- 1 **Erroneous (Adj.)** - (गलत) [#R-5 (2)]
Wrong; incorrect
Syno: False (झूठा), Invalid (अमान्य), Wrong (गलत), Inaccurate (अशुद्ध) {Mistaken (गलत)}
- 2 **Massive (Adj.)** - (विशाल) [#R-3 (4)]
Large and heavy or solid
Syno: Huge (विशाल) {Enormous (विशाल), Gigantic (विशाल)}
- 3 **Obliterate (V.)** - (मिटाना) [#R-3 (3)]
Destroy utterly; wipe out
Syno: Annihilate (नष्ट करना), Abolish (हटाना), Erase (मिटाना) {Demolish (ध्वस्त करना), Eradicate (मिट देना), Destroy (नष्ट करना)}
- 4 **Reproach (N./V.)** - (निंदा करना) [#R-3 (3)]
Express disapproval or disappointment; accuse; disgrace or shame
Syno: Berate (फटकारना), Admonish (चेतावनी देना) {Rebuke (फटकार), Disapprove (अस्वीकृति), Disgrace (कलंक)}
- 5 **Hurdle (N./V.)** - (बाधा) [#R-5]
An obstacle or difficulty; as a verb, to deal with (a problem or difficulty)
Syno: Obstacle (अवरोध), Impediment (अड़चन)
- 6 **Poignant (Adj.)** - (मार्मिक) [#R-3 (2)]
Evoking a keen sense of sadness or regret; sharply painful to the feelings
Syno: Emotional (भावनात्मक), Sad (उदास), Touching (छू लेने वाला) {Very Painful (अत्यंत पीड़ादायक), Disturbing (परेशान करने वाला)}
- 7 **Retaliate (V.)** - (बदला लेना, जवाबी कारवाई) [#R-4 (1)]
Make an attack or assault in return for a similar attack
Syno: Avenge (बदला लेना), React (प्रतिक्रिया करना), Reciprocate (पारस्परिक)
- 8 **Spontaneous (Adj.)** - (स्वाभाविक) [#R-3 (2)]
Occurring as a result of a sudden inner impulse without premeditation
Syno: Impulsive (आवेगशील), Instinctive (सहज) {Unplanned (अनियोजित), Extempore (तत्काल)}
- 9 **Venerate (V.)** - (सम्मान करना) [#R-2 (3)]
Regard with great respect; revere
Syno: Revere (इज्जत करना), Respect (सम्मान)
- 10 **Wander (V.)** - (भटकना) [#R-4 (1)]
Walk or move in a leisurely, casual, or aimless way
Syno: Roam (घूमना), Deviate (विचलित होना)
- 11 **Yearn (V.)** - (तीव्र इच्छा) [#R-2 (3)]
Have an intense feeling of longing for something; filled with compassion or warm feeling
Syno: Strong Desire (प्रबल इच्छा), Crave (लालसा)
- 12 **Achieve (V.)** - (हासिल करना) [#R-4]
To complete something by hard work and skill
Syno: Accomplish (पूरा करना), Succeed (सफल होना)
- 13 **Allay (V.)** - (शांत करना) [#R-2 (2)]
Diminish or put at rest (fear, suspicion, or worry)
Syno: Relieve (राहत देना) {Assuage (शांत करना)}
- 14 **Anger (N./V.)** - (गुस्सा) [#R-4]
Strong feeling of annoyance, displeasure, or hostility; provoke someone to anger
Syno: Displeasure (असंतोष), Fury (क्रोध), Enrage (क्रोधित)
- 15 **Anguish (N.)** - (दुख, पीड़ा) [#R-4]
Severe mental or physical pain or suffering
Syno: Agony (पीड़ा), Ache (दर्द), Sorrow (दुख), Pain (दर्द)
- 16 **August (Adj.)** - (प्रतिष्ठित) [#R-3 (1)]
Respected and impressive
Syno: Majestic (शानदार), Dignified (गरिमामय), Eminent (प्रसिद्ध)
- 17 **Challenge (N./V.)** - (चुनौती) [#R-3 (1)]
Call to take part in a contest or competition; dispute the truth of; test one's abilities
Syno: Objection (आपत्ति), Question (प्रश्न), Dare (चुनौती) {Confront (सामना करना)}
- 18 **Deceptive (Adj.)** - (कपटी) [#R-1 (3)]
Giving an appearance or impression different from the true one; misleading
Syno: Cheat (धोखेबाज़) {Misleading (भ्रामक)}

- 19 **Deride (V.)** - (मज़ाक उड़ाना) [#R-2 (2)]
Express contempt for; ridicule
Syno: Mock (मज़ाक उड़ाना), Ridicule (उपहास) {Disdain (तिरस्कार)}
- 20 **Disrupt (V.)** - (भंग करना) [#R-3 (1)]
Interrupt (an event, activity, or process) by causing a disturbance or problem
Syno: Break (तोड़ना), Disturb (परेशान करना), Breach (उल्लंघन)
- 21 **Distinguished (Adj.)** - (असाधारण) [#R-3 (1)]
Very successful, authoritative, and commanding great respect
Syno: Acclaimed (प्रशंसित), Honoured (सम्मानित), Dignified (गरिमामय) {Esteemed (प्रतिष्ठित)}
- 22 **Embezzle (V.)** - (गबन करना) [#R-1 (3)]
Steal or misappropriate money placed in one's trust or belonging to one's employer
Syno: Misappropriate (दुरुपयोग करना) {Abstract (सार)}
- 23 **Feign (V.)** - (दिखावा करना) [#R-3 (1)]
Pretend to be affected by (a feeling, state, or injury)
Syno: Pretend (नाटक करना)
- 24 **Fortitude (N.)** - (साहस) [#R-2 (2)]
Courage in pain or adversity
Syno: Bravery (वीरता), Grit (दृढ़ता) {Forbearance (धैर्य)}
- 25 **Frantic (Adj.)** - (उत्तेजित) [#R-3 (1)]
Wild or distraught with fear, anxiety, or other emotion
Syno: Violent (हिंसक), Agitate (व्याकुल) {Panic-Struck (आतंकित)}
- 26 **Fury (N.)** - (क्रोध) [#R-3 (1)]
Wild or violent anger
Syno: Anger (गुस्सा) {Rage (रोष)}
- 27 **Hoodwink (V.)** - (आंख में धूल झोंकना) [#R-4]
Deceive or trick (someone)
Syno: Deceive (धोखा देना), Cheat (चीट), Defraud (धोखा देना)
- 28 **Imitate (V.)** - (नकल करना) [#R-4]
Take or follow as a model
Syno: Copy (नकल करना), Ape (अनुकरण करना), Mimic (नकल करना)
- 29 **Impetus (N.)** - (प्रेरणा) [#R-2 (2)]
The force or energy with which a body moves
Syno: Encouragement (प्रोत्साहन), Incitement (उकसावा) {Driving Energy (संचालन ऊर्जा), Stimulant (उत्तेजक)}
- 30 **Jealous (Adj.)** - (ईर्ष्यालु) [#R-2 (2)]
Feeling or showing envy of someone or their achievements and advantages
Syno: Envied (ईर्ष्या), Envious (ईर्ष्यालु)
- 31 **Lurid (Adj.)** - (भड़कीला) [#R-2 (2)]
Unpleasantly vivid; ghastly; sensational; gruesome; terrible or distorted
Syno: Over-Bright (अत्यधिक चमकीला), Shocking (चौंकाने वाला) {Violent (हिंसक)}
- 32 **Luxuriant (Adj.)** - (प्रचुर) [#R-3 (1)]
Rich and profuse in growth
Syno: Abundant (बहुतायत), Lush (हराभरा), Flourishing (फलता-फूलता)
- 33 **Obligation (N.)** - (दायित्व) [#R-3 (1)]
An act or course of action to which a person is morally or legally bound; a duty or commitment
Syno: Commitment (प्रतिबद्धता), Duty (कर्तव्य) {Moral Binding (नैतिक बंधन)}
- 34 **Onus (N.)** - (भार) [#R-2 (2)]
Used to refer to something that is one's duty or responsibility
Syno: Responsibility (जिम्मेदारी), Burden (बोझ)
- 35 **Pester (V.)** - (सताना) [#R-2 (2)]
Trouble or annoy (someone) with frequent or persistent requests or interruptions
Syno: Annoy (परेशान करना) {Bother (कष्ट देना)}
- 36 **Reliable (Adj.)** - (विश्वसनीय) [#R-4]
Consistently good in quality or performance; able to be trusted
Syno: Trusted (विश्वसनीय), Dependable (भरोसेमंद), Stable (स्थिर)
- 37 **Sanction (N./V.)** - (अनुमति) [#R-3 (1)]
Formal permission or approval
Syno: Approval (स्वीकृति), Permit (परमिट), Permission (अनुमति)
- 38 **Stroll (N./V.)** - (टहलना) [#R-2 (2)]
Walk in a leisurely way; as a noun, a short leisurely walk
Syno: Walk (चलना), Saunter (आराम से चलना) {Roam (घूमना)}
- 39 **Sycophant (N.)** - (चापलूस) [#R-2 (2)]
A person who acts obsequiously toward someone important in order to gain advantage
Syno: Flatterer (चापलूस) {Adulator (प्रशंसक)}
- 40 **Tepid (Adj.)** - (गुनगुना) [#R-1 (3)]
(Especially of a liquid) only slightly warm; lukewarm

- Syno:** Warm (गर्म) {Dull (नीरस), Lukewarm (गुनगुना)}
- 41 **Transcend (V.)** - (पार करना) [#R-1 (3)]
To go further, rise above, or be more important or better than something, especially a limit
Syno: Eclipse (ग्रहण, निस्तेज कर देना) {Cross (पार करना), Surpass (पीछे छोड़ना)}
- 42 **Venerable (Adj.)** - (पूजनीय) [#R-1 (3)]
Accorded a great deal of respect, especially because of age, wisdom, or character
Syno: Esteemed (आदरणीय) {Respectable (आदरणीय), Celebrated (प्रसिद्ध)}
- 43 **Accrue (V.)** - (जमा होना) [#R-3]
To accumulate or receive (payments or benefits) over time
Syno: Accumulate (इकट्ठा करना), Collect (इकट्ठा करना), Gather (एकत्र करना)
- 44 **Adverse (Adj.)** - (विपरीत) [#R-2 (1)]
Preventing success or development; harmful; unfavourable
Syno: Unfavourable (प्रतिकूल), Negative (नकारात्मक)
- 45 **Amity (N.)** - (भाईचारा) [#R-1 (2)]
A friendly relationship
Syno: Goodwill (सद्भाव) {Friendship (मित्रता)}
- 46 **Artful (Adj.)** - (चालाक) [#R-3]
(Of a person or action) clever or skilful, typically in a crafty or cunning way
Syno: Cunning (चतुर), Crafty (कपटी)
- 47 **Banish (V.)** - (निकाल देना) [#R-3]
To send (someone) away from a country or place as an official punishment
Syno: Expel (निकाल देना), Exile (निर्वासन)
- 48 **Bashful (Adj.)** - (शर्मीला) [#R-3]
Reluctant to draw attention to oneself; shy
Syno: Shy (शर्मीला), Introverted (अंतर्मुखी)
- 49 **Comprehend (V.)** - (समझना) [#R-3]
Grasp mentally; understand
Syno: Understand (समझना), Assimilate (पूरी तरह से समझ लेना), Grasp (समझना)
- 50 **Concede (V.)** - (स्वीकार करना) [#R-1 (2)]
Admit that something is true or valid after first denying or resisting it
Syno: Permit (अनुमति देना) {Affirm (पुष्टि करना)}
- 51 **Consequence (N.)** - (परिणाम) [#R-2 (1)]
A result or effect of an action or condition
Syno: Outcome (निष्कर्ष) {Result (परिणाम)}
- 52 **Craven (Adj.)** - (डरपोक) [#R-1 (2)]
Contemptibly lacking in courage
Syno: Cowardly (कायर)
- 53 **Daring (Adj.)** - (साहसी) [#R-2 (1)]
Adventurous or audaciously bold
Syno: Courageous (वीर), Fearless (निडर)
- 54 **Deadly (Adj.)** - (जानलेवा) [#R-2 (1)]
Causing or able to cause death
Syno: Fatal (घातक) {Lethal (घातक)}
- 55 **Dedicate (Adj.)** - (समर्पित करना) [#R-2 (1)]
(Of a person) devoted to a task or purpose; having single-minded loyalty or integrity
Syno: Devote (समर्पित करना), Commit (प्रतिबद्ध)
- 56 **Deference (Adj.)** - (आदर) [#R-3]
Showing deference; respectful
Syno: Respect (सम्मान), Obeisance (अभिवादन)
- 57 **Deteriorate (V.)** - (खराब होना) [#R-3]
Become progressively worse
Syno: Worsen (खराब करना), Dilapidated (टूटा फूटा), Retrogression (पतन)
- 58 **Determined (Adj.)** - (निर्धारित) [#R-3]
Having made a firm decision and being resolved not to change it
Syno: Resolved (संकल्पित), Resolute (हृदयनिश्चयी), Decisive (सोचा समझा)
- 59 **Diminutive (Adj.)** - (छोटा सा) [#R-2 (1)]
Extremely or unusually small
Syno: Petite (नाजुक), Miniature (लघु रूप) {Small (छोटा)}
- 60 **Discern (V.)** - (पहचानना) [#R-2 (1)]
Perceive or recognize (something)
Syno: Discriminate (भेदभाव), Perceive (जानना) {Determine (निर्धारित करना)}
- 61 **Disparity (N.)** - (असमानता) [#R-2 (1)]
A great difference
Syno: Difference (अंतर), Diversity (विविधता) {Inequality (असमानता)}
- 62 **Drag (V.)** - (खींचना) [#R-3]
Pull (someone or something) along forcefully, roughly, or with difficulty
Syno: Pull (खींचना)
- 63 **Earn (V.)** - (कमाना) [#R-3]
Receive (money) as payment for work or service
Syno: Achieve (प्राप्त करना), Receive (प्राप्त करना), Gain (लाभ)
- 64 **Emit (V.)** - (उत्सर्जन करना) [#R-1 (2)]

Blackbook of English Vocabulary : Top 100 (Most Repeated) Synonyms asked in SSC Exams

- Produce and discharge (something, especially gas or radiation)
Syno: Discharge (निर्वहन करना) {Release (रिलीज)}
- 65 **Engulf (V.)** - (निगल जाना) [#R-2 (1)]
 (Of a natural force) sweep over (something) so as to surround or cover it completely
Syno: Envelop (ढाँक लेना), Inundate (डुबोना)
- 66 **Enthrall (V.)** - (मंत्रमुग्ध करना) [#R-3]
 To keep someone completely interested; To captivate or charm
Syno: Mesmerize (मोहित करना), Enchant (मंत्रमुग्ध करना), Captivate (आकर्षित करना)
- 67 **Estrange (V.)** - (अलग करना) [#R-2 (1)]
 Cause (someone) to be no longer close or affectionate to someone; alienate
Syno: Anger (क्रोधित करना), Separate (अलग होना) {Alienate (दूर कर देना)}
- 68 **Eventually (Adv.)** - (आखिरकार) [#R-2 (1)]
 In the end, especially after a long delay, dispute, or series of problems
Syno: Finally (अंत में), Ultimately (अंततः)
- 69 **Execute (V.)** - (पालन करना) [#R-2 (1)]
 Carry out or put into effect (a plan, order, or course of action)
Syno: Implement (लागू करना) {Accomplish (पूरा करना)}
- 70 **Exempt (Adj./V.)** - (छूट प्राप्त) [#R-3]
 Free from an obligation or liability imposed on others; not subject to
Syno: Immune (प्रतिरक्षित), Exclude (बाहर करना)
- 71 **Facile (Adj.)** - (सरल) [#R-2 (1)]
 Ignoring the true complexities of an issue; superficial; arrived at without due care
Syno: Oversimplify (अति सरलीकृत), Shallow (उथला) {Superficial (उथला)}
- 72 **Fascinate (V.)** - (मंत्र मुग्ध करना) [#R-2 (1)]
 Draw irresistibly the attention and interest of (someone)
Syno: Captivate (मंत्रमुग्ध करना), Entice (मोहित करना) {Charm (आकर्षण)}
- 73 **Fatal (Adj.)** - (घातक) [#R-2 (1)]
 Causing death
Syno: Deadly (मारक) {Disastrous (विनाशकारी)}
- 74 **Flabbergasted (Adj.)** - (चकित) [#R-2 (1)]
 Greatly surprised or astonished
Syno: Dumbfounded (स्तब्ध), Astonished (आश्चर्यचकित) {Surprised (आश्चर्यचकित)}
- 75 **Garnish (V.)** - (सजावट करना) [#R-3]
 To decorate or embellish (something, especially food)
Syno: Adorn (सजाना), Embellish (विस्तार से सजाना)
- 76 **Generic (Adj.)** - (सार्वभौमिक) [#R-2 (1)]
 Characteristic of or relating to a class or group of things; not specific
Syno: Universal (विश्वव्यापी), General (सामान्य) {Broad (व्यापक)}
- 77 **Glib (Adj.)** - (चिकनी-चुपड़ी बातें करने वाला) [#R-3]
 (Of words or a speaker) fluent and voluble but insincere and shallow
Syno: Artful (कलात्मक), Easy (सरल)
- 78 **Herald (N./V.)** - (दूत) [#R-3]
 Person or thing viewed as a sign that something is about to happen; officially announce or proclaim
Syno: Messenger (संदेशवाहक), Announce (घोषणा करना)
- 79 **Humdrum (Adj.)** - (नीरस) [#R-2 (1)]
 Lacking excitement or variety; boringly monotonous
Syno: Monotonous (एकरस), Boring (उबाऊ) {Mundane (साधारण या मामूली)}
- 80 **Immerse (V.)** - (डुबोना) [#R-3]
 Involve oneself deeply in a particular activity or interest
Syno: Submerge (जलमग्न करना), Involve (शामिल करना)
- 81 **Impediment (N.)** - (बाधा) [#R-1 (2)]
 A hindrance or obstruction in doing something
Syno: Obstruction (अवरोध) {Hurdle (बाधा), Restriction (प्रतिबंध)}
- 82 **Incognito (Adj./Adv.)** - (गुमनाम) [#R-1 (2)]
 (Of a person) having one's true identity concealed; as an adverb, with one's identity concealed
Syno: Anonymous (अज्ञात) {Secretly (गुप्त रूप से), Concealed (छिपा हुआ)}
- 83 **Incumbent (Adj./N.)** - (आवश्यक, पदधारी) [#R-2 (1)]
 Necessary for (someone) as a duty or responsibility; the person who has or had a particular official position
Syno: Required (आवश्यक), Occupant (अधिकारी) {Present (उपस्थित)}
- 84 **Innuendo (N.)** - (इशारा) [#R-1 (2)]

Blackbook of English Vocabulary : **Top 100 (Most Repeated) Synonyms asked in SSC Exams**

- An allusive or oblique remark or hint, typically a suggestive or disparaging one
Syno: Implication (संकेत) {Indirect Reference (परोक्ष संदर्भ), Hint (संकेत)}
- 85 **Insane (Adj.)** - (पागल) [#R-3]
 In a state of mind which prevents normal perception, behaviour, or social interaction; seriously mentally ill
Syno: Crazy (सनकी), Mad (पागल)
- 86 **Intriguing (Adj.)** - (दिलचस्प) [#R-2 (1)]
 Arousing one's curiosity or interest; fascinating
Syno: Gripping (पकड़ में आने वाला), Interesting (रुचिकर)
- 87 **Junk (N.)** - (कबाड़) [#R-1 (2)]
 Old or discarded articles that are considered useless or of little value
Syno: Waste (बर्बाद) {Discard (त्याग देना), Scrap (रस्दा)}
- 88 **Juvenile (Adj./N.)** - (किशोर) [#R-1 (2)]
 Relating to young people; as a noun, a young person
Syno: Childish (बचकाना) {Youthful (युवा), Young (युवा)}
- 89 **Lure (N./V.)** - (आकर्षित करना) [#R-3]
 Something that attracts or entices; tempt or attract
Syno: Attract (लुभाना)
- 90 **Mandate (N./V.)** - (आदेश) [#R-2 (1)]
 Official order or commission to do something; authority to carry out a policy
Syno: Official Order (सरकारी आदेश), Command (आज्ञा) {Injunction (आदेश)}
- 91 **Nincompoop (N.)** - (मूर्ख) [#R-2 (1)]
 A foolish or stupid person
Syno: Foolish (मूर्ख), Fool (मूर्ख)
- 92 **Obstreperous (Adj.)** - (कोलाहलपूर्ण) [#R-2 (1)]
 Noisy and difficult to control
Syno: Noisy (शोरगुल भरा), Unruly (अनियंत्रित) {Disruptive (विघ्नकारी)}
- 93 **Odious (Adj.)** - (घृणित) [#R-1 (2)]
 Extremely unpleasant
Syno: Hateful (नफरत भरा) {Repulsive (घिनौना), Repugnant (प्रतिकूल)}
- 94 **Palpable (Adj.)** - (स्पष्ट) [#R-1 (2)]
 So intense as to seem almost tangible; able to be touched or felt
Syno: Detectable (पता लगाने योग्य) {Obvious (स्पष्ट)}
- 95 **Pleasant (Adj.)** - (सुखद) [#R-3]
 Giving a sense of happy satisfaction or enjoyment
Syno: Amusing (मनोरंजक), Refreshing (ताज़गी भरा), Delightful (आनंददायक)
- 96 **Ponder (V.)** - (चिंतन करना) [#R-2 (1)]
 Think about (something) carefully, especially before making a decision or reaching a conclusion
Syno: Meditate (ध्यान लगाना), Contemplate (विचार करना) {Think (सोचना)}
- 97 **Presumptuous (Adj.)** - (धृष्टतापूर्ण) [#R-1 (2)]
 (Of a person or their behaviour) failing to observe the limits of what is permitted or appropriate
Syno: Arrogant (अभिमानी) {Bold (साहसी), Overconfident (अति आत्मविश्वासी)}
- 98 **Quandary (N.)** - (दुविधा) [#R-2 (1)]
 A state of perplexity or uncertainty over what to do in a difficult situation
Syno: Dilemma (द्वंद्व), Impasse (गतिरोध)
- 99 **Quintessential (Adj.)** - (सर्वोत्कृष्ट/आदर्श रूप) [#R-1 (2)]
 Representing the most perfect or typical example of a quality or class
Syno: Typical (विशिष्ट) {Exemplary (आदर्श)}
- 100 **Rampant (Adj.)** - (अनियंत्रित) [#R-1 (2)]
 (Especially of something unwelcome or unpleasant) flourishing or spreading unchecked
Syno: Excessive (अत्यधिक) {Regnant (प्रभावशाली), Universal (सार्वभौमिक)}

Total 100 Synonyms asked 359 times

C5

Synonyms Practice Sets

(Based on Recent SSC Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

- 1 Camouflage
 - 1) Sabotage 2) Execute
 - 3) Gigantic 4) Disguise
- 2 Colleague
 - 1) Distend 2) Co-Worker
 - 3) Exempt 4) Consult
- 3 Commotion
 - 1) Bustle 2) Conflict
 - 3) Issue 4) Absurd
- 4 Connote
 - 1) Convey 2) Criticise
 - 3) Comment 4) Care
- 5 Consequence
 - 1) Origin 2) Begin
 - 3) Outcome 4) Start
- 6 Conspicuous
 - 1) Opaque 2) Unnoticeable
 - 3) Effective 4) Obvious
- 7 Cordial
 - 1) Unfriendly 2) Friendly
 - 3) Aromatic 4) Brave
- 8 Decadence
 - 1) Flowering 2) Decline
 - 3) Liberate 4) Dispirited
- 9 Desolate
 - 1) Fortunate 2) Sturdy
 - 3) Hopeful 4) Depressive
- 10 Deterioration
 - 1) Demonstration
 - 2) Ramification
 - 3) Malfunction
 - 4) Retrogression

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

- 1 Diligent
 - 1) Lazy 2) Industrious
 - 3) Intelligent 4) Handsome
- 2 Diminutive
 - 1) Distinguish 2) Miniature
 - 3) Enormous 4) Propaganda
- 3 Dreadful
 - 1) Propitious 2) Terrible

- 3) Feeble 4) Auspicious
- 4 Elaborate
 - 1) Simple 2) Complex
 - 3) Easy 4) Plain
- 5 Emulate
 - 1) Suppose 2) Exhibit
 - 3) Imitate 4) Relax
- 6 Enchanted
 - 1) Disgusted 2) Appealing
 - 3) Repelling 4) Cursed
- 7 Explicit
 - 1) Droopy 2) Obvious
 - 3) Harness 4) Oppress
- 8 Feasibility
 - 1) Sustainability 2) Heavy
 - 3) Probability 4) Impropriety
- 9 Feeble
 - 1) Strong 2) Baneful
 - 3) Weak 4) Unheededful
- 10 Genial
 - 1) Cheerful 2) Positive
 - 3) Optimistic 4) Despondent

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

- 1 Gentle
 - 1) Fierce 2) Cruel
 - 3) Sympathetic 4) Ferocious
- 2 Genuine
 - 1) Fabricated 2) Deceptive
 - 3) Authentic 4) Erroneous
- 3 Glimpse
 - 1) Glance 2) Observe
 - 3) Stare 4) Examine
- 4 Hamper
 - 1) Desist 2) Encourage
 - 3) Curb 4) Snatch
- 5 Haphazard
 - 1) Sociable 2) Aggressive
 - 3) Confident 4) Random
- 6 Hesitate
 - 1) Blabber 2) Falter
 - 3) Conceal 4) Recoil
- 7 Hideous
 - 1) Pretty 2) Attractive
 - 3) Repulsive 4) Plain
- 8 Humble
 - 1) Modest 2) Beautiful

- 3) Keen 4) Amusing
- 9 Imprisonment
 - 1) Redemption 2) Confinement
 - 3) Predicament 4) Development
- 10 Insert
 - 1) Fix 2) Make
 - 3) Assemble 4) Enter

Practice Set - 4

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

- 1 Insightful
 - 1) Clear 2) Quiet
 - 3) Prudent 4) Unaware
- 2 Jubilant
 - 1) Journeyed 2) Terrified
 - 3) Overjoyed 4) Stunted
- 3 Justifiable
 - 1) Reasonable 2) Indefensible
 - 3) Neutral 4) Maintainable
- 4 Lavish
 - 1) Stylish 2) Meagre
 - 3) Unique 4) Luxurious
- 5 Magnificent
 - 1) Justify 2) Highest
 - 3) Modest 4) Glorious
- 6 Modest
 - 1) Demure 2) Arrogant
 - 3) Petty 4) Lucid
- 7 Mundane
 - 1) Abnormal 2) Ordinary
 - 3) Wonderful 4) Exciting
- 8 Narrow
 - 1) Curly 2) Thick
 - 3) Slender 4) Straight
- 9 Objection
 - 1) Disapproval 2) Moan
 - 3) Sanction 4) Counter
- 10 Obsession
 - 1) Discrimination
 - 2) Fascination
 - 3) Sympathy
 - 4) Unconcern

C6

Antonyms

(asked in SSC Exams)

- 1 **Abase** (V.) - (अपमानित करना)
To reduce or lower in rank, office, reputation, or estimation
Anto: Compliment (प्रशंसा)
- 2 **Abhor** (V.) - (घृणा करना) [#R-1 (1)]
To regard with disgust and hatred
Anto: Love (प्रेम) {Admire (प्रशंसा करना)}
- 3 **Aboriginal** (Adj./N.) - (मूल निवासी)~
Indigenous; relating to or inhabited by the original people of a place
Anto: Immigrant (आप्रवासी)
- 4 **Above** (Prep.) - (ऊपर) [#R-2]
At a higher level or layer than
Anto: Below (नीचे)
- 5 **Abrasive** (Adj.) - (रूखा)
Showing little concern for the feelings of others; harsh
Anto: Delightful (आनंदप्रद)
- 6 **Abscond** (V.) - (फरार होना)~ [#R-2 (1)]
Leave hurriedly and secretly; fail to appear in court
Anto: Remain (बने रहना), Appear (उपस्थित होना)
- 7 **Absence** (N.) - (अनुपस्थिति)
The state of being away from a place or person
Anto: Surfeit (अधिकता)
- 8 **Abstinence** (N.) - (परहेज)
The practice of restraining oneself from indulging in something, typically alcohol
Anto: Gluttony (पेटूषण)
- 9 **Abstract** (Adj.) - (अमूर्त विचार, भाववाचक) [#R-3]
Existing in thought or as an idea but not having a physical or concrete existence
Anto: Concrete (ठोस)
- 10 **Abutting** (Adj.) - (सटा हुआ)
(Of an area of land or a building) be next to or have a common boundary with
Anto: Far (दूर)
- 11 **Accelerate** (V.) - (तेज करना)~ [#R-1 (3)]
To begin to move more quickly
Anto: Delay (विलंब) {Slacken (ढीला करना), Impede (बाधा डालना)}
- 12 **Accentuate** (V.) - (जोर देना)
To make more noticeable or prominent
Anto: Disparage (उपेक्षा करना)
- 13 **Accept** (V.) - (स्वीकार) [#R-7]
To consent to receive (a thing offered)
Anto: Reject (अस्वीकार करना), Deny (इनकार करना)
- 14 **Accessible** (Adj.) - (पहुंचने योग्य) [#R-3]
(Of a place) able to be reached or entered
Anto: Restricted (प्रतिबंधित), Lacking (अभाव)
- 15 **Acclimatise** (V.) - (आदी होना, अनुकूलित होना)
To become accustomed to a new climate or to new conditions
Anto: Disarrange (अव्यवस्थित करना)
- 16 **Accommodating** (Adj.) - (सहायक)
To provide with something desired, needed, or suited
Anto: Disobliging (असहायक)
- 17 **Acerbic** (Adj.) - (तीखा बोलना)~ [#R-1 (2)]
(Especially of a comment or style of speaking) sharp and forthright
Anto: Bland (सौम्य) {Sweet (मधुर), Polite (विनम्र)}
- 18 **Ache** (N.) - (दर्द)
A continuous or prolonged dull pain in a part of one's body
Anto: Ease (आराम)
- 19 **Acknowledge** (V.) - (स्वीकार करना) [#R-2]
To accept or admit the existence or truth of
Anto: Deny (इनकार करना), Decline (अस्वीकार करना)
- 20 **Adage** (N.) - (कहावत)
A proverb or short statement expressing a general truth
Anto: Misconstruction (गलत व्याख्या)
- 21 **Add** (V.) - (जोड़ना)
Join (something) to something else so as to increase the size, number, or amount
Anto: Remove (हटाना)
- 22 **Adipose** (Adj.) - (वसायुक्त)
(Of tissue) used for the storage of fat
Anto: Stringy (रेशदार)
- 23 **Adjacent** (Adj.) - (सटा हुआ) [#R-1 (1)]
Next to or adjoining something else
Anto: Distant (दूर) {Remote (दूरस्थ)}
- 24 **Administer** (V.) - (प्रशासन करना)
Manage and be responsible for the running of (a business, organization, etc.)
Anto: Forego (त्यागना)

- 25 Admirable** (Adj.) - (प्रशंसनीय) [#R-2]
Deserving respect or approval
Anto: Unworthy (अयोग्य), Blameworthy (दोषी)
- 26 Adopted** (Adj.) - (गोद लिया हुआ)
Legally taken as one's own child
Anto: Rejected (अस्वीकृत)
- 27 Adultery** (N.) - (व्यभिचार)
Voluntary sexual intercourse between a married person and a person who is not their spouse
Anto: Purity (पवित्रता)
- 28 Affiliation** (N.) - (संबद्धता)
The state or process of affiliating or being affiliated
Anto: Detachment (विलगाव)
- 29 Affirm** (V.) - (पुष्टि करना) [#R-4]
State as a fact; assert strongly and publicly
Anto: Refuse (इनकार करना), Disagree (असहमत)
- 30 After** (Prep.) - (बाद में)
In the time following (an event or another period of time)
Anto: Before (पहले)
- 31 Aggressive** (Adj.) - (आक्रामक)~ [#R-2]
Ready or likely to attack or confront; characterized by or resulting from aggression
Anto: Peaceful (शांतिपूर्ण), Calm (शांत)
- 32 Agree** (V.) - (सहमत) [#R-2]
Have the same opinion about something; concur
Anto: Oppose (विरोध करना), Refuse (इनकार करना)
- 33 Airy** (Adj.) - (हवादार) [#R-2]
Open to air and breezes; light and breezy
Anto: Stuffy (घुटन भरा)
- 34 Algid** (Adj.) - (ठंडा)
Cold; chilly
Anto: Igneous (आग्नेय)
- 35 Align** (V.) - (पंक्ति में करना)
Place or arrange (things) in a straight line
Anto: Disrupt (तितर बितर करना)
- 36 Alike** (Adj./Adv.) - (एक समान)
Similar to each other
Anto: Different (अलग)
- 37 Alive** (Adj.) - (जीवित)
Living, not dead
Anto: Dead (मृत)
- 38 Allegation** (N.) - (आरोप)
A claim or assertion that someone has done something illegal or wrong, typically one made without proof
Anto: Testimony (प्रमाण)
- 39 Allergic** (Adj.) - (एलर्जी संबंधी)
Having an allergy or displaying a hypersensitivity to a substance
Anto: Immune (प्रतिरक्षित)
- 40 Alliance** (N.) - (संधि)
A union or association formed for mutual benefit, especially between countries or organizations
Anto: Separation (विभाजन)
- 41 Altercation** (N.) - (झगड़ा) [#R-2 (2)]
A noisy argument or disagreement, especially in public
Anto: Compromise (समझौता), Agreement (समझौता) {Friendly Discussion (मैत्रीपूर्ण चर्चा)}
- 42 Always** (Adv.) - (हमेशा)
At all times; on all occasions
Anto: Never (कभी नहीं)
- 43 Amalgamate** (V.) - (एक होना) [#R-1 (1)]
Combine or unite to form one organization or structure
Anto: Dismantle (विघटित करना) {Separate (अलग करना)}
- 44 Ambivalent** (Adj.) - (मिले जुले भाव वाला)~ [#R-1 (1)]
Having mixed feelings or contradictory ideas about something or someone
Anto: Unequivocal (स्पष्ट) {Resolute (दृढ़ संकल्प)}
- 45 Amiss** (Adv.) - (गलत)
Not quite right; inappropriate or out of place
Anto: Impeccable (निर्दोष)
- 46 Anarchic** (Adj.) - (अराजक)
With no controlling rules or principles to give order
Anto: Normal (सामान्य)
- 47 Angst** (N.) - (चिंता)
Feeling of deep anxiety or dread; emotional turmoil
Anto: Casualness (लापरवाही)
- 48 Anile** (Adj.) - (बुढ़िया के समान)~
Relating to or resembling an old woman; senile
Anto: Young (युवा)
- 49 Animosity** (N.) - (शत्रुता)~ [#R-2 (1)]
Strong hostility
Anto: Benevolence (दयालुता), Love (प्रेम) {Comity (शिष्टाचार)}
- 50 Annex** (N./V.) - (जोड़ना)
Append; add territory to one's own; take for oneself
Anto: Subtract (घटाना)
- 51 Anonymity** (N.) - (गुमनामी)

- Anto:** Watery (पानी जैसा)
- 1009 **Visionary** (Adj./N.) - (दूरदर्शी)~ [#R-3]
Utopian; characterized by vision or foresight; having mystical insight
Anto: Pragmatist (व्यावहारिक व्यक्ति), Realist (वास्तविक)
- 1010 **Vivacity** (N.) - (चंचलता)
(Especially in a woman) the quality of being attractively lively and animated
Anto: Apathy (उदासीनता)
- 1011 **Vocal** (Adj.) - (स्वर)
Relating to the human voice; expressing opinions freely or loudly
Anto: Silent (चुप)
- 1012 **Volatile** (Adj.) - (परिवर्तनशील)~ [#R-1 (1)]
Liable to change rapidly and unpredictably; easily evaporated at normal temperatures
Anto: Certain (निश्चित)
- 1013 **Voluntary** (Adj.) - (स्वैच्छिक)~ [#R-1 (1)]
Done, given, or acting of one's own free will
Anto: Mandatory (अनिवार्य) {Necessary (आवश्यक)}
- 1014 **Waggish** (Adj.) - (मजाकिया)
Humorous in a playful, mischievous, or facetious manner
Anto: Solemn (गंभीर)
- 1015 **Warm** (Adj.) - (गर्म)
Having or producing a comfortably high temperature, although not hot
Anto: Cool (शांत)
- 1016 **Warned** (V.) - (चेतावनी दी गई)
Inform someone in advance of a possible danger, problem, or other unpleasant situation
Anto: Imperilled (खतरे में डाला)
- 1017 **Waver** (V.) - (डगमगाना) [#R-1 (1)]
To oscillate between different opinions or actions; be indecisive
Anto: Steady (स्थिर) {Resolute (दृढ़)}
- 1018 **Wax** (N./V.) - (बढ़ना) [#R-2 (1)]
Substance secreted by bees; grow or increase gradually
Anto: Wane (घटना)
- 1019 **Weakness** (N.) - (कमजोरी)
The state or condition of lacking strength
Anto: Strength (शक्ति)
- 1020 **Wicked** (Adj.) - (दुष्ट) [#R-5 (1)]
Evil or morally wrong
Anto: Good (अच्छा), Righteous (नैतिक), Moral (नैतिक) {Virtuous (धार्मिक)}
- 1021 **Widespread** (Adj.) - (व्यापक) [#R-2 (1)]
Found or distributed over a large area or number of people
Anto: Limited (सीमित) {Endemic (स्थानिक)}
- 1022 **Wither** (V.) - (मुखड़ा) [#R-2]
(Of a plant) become dry and shrivelled
Anto: Bloom (खिलना), Grow (बढ़ना)
- 1023 **Witty** (Adj.) - (हाजिरजवाबी) [#R-3]
Showing or characterized by quick and inventive verbal humour
Anto: Stupid (मूर्ख), Serious (गंभीर), lame (असंतोषजनक)
- 1024 **Woeful-Eyes** (Adj.) - (दुखी आंखें)
Having a sad or mournful appearance, often used poetically to describe someone's eyes
Anto: Cheerful (प्रसन्न)
- 1025 **Worried** (Adj.) - (चिंतित)
Anxious or troubled about actual or potential problems
Anto: Unconcerned (बेफिक्र)
- 1026 **Worsen** (V.) - (बिगड़ना)
Become worse
Anto: Improve (सुधार)
- 1027 **Worthless** (Adj.) - (बेकार)
Having no real value or use
Anto: Productive (उत्पादक)
- 1028 **Wrath** (N.) - (क्रोध)
Extreme anger
Anto: Ease (शांति)
- 1029 **Wreck** (N./V.) - (ध्वस्त)
Destruction or disintegration; cause the ruin of; destroy or severely damage
Anto: Build (बनाना)
- 1030 **Young** (Adj.) - (युवा)
Having lived or existed for only a short time; not old
Anto: Mature (परिपक्व), Ripened (पक्का)
- 1031 **Zany** (Adj./N.) - (सनकी) [#R-2]
Amusingly unconventional and idiosyncratic; as a noun, a zany person
Anto: Sober (मासूम), Serious (गंभीर)

Total 1031 Antonyms asked 1575 times

C7

Top 100 (Most Repeated) Antonyms

(asked in SSC Exams)

- 1 **Hostile (Adj.)** - (शत्रुतापूर्ण) [#R-13 (3)]
Showing or feeling opposition or dislike; unfriendly
Anto: Amiable (सौम्य), Friendly (मित्रवत्), Sympathetic (सहानुभूतिपूर्ण), Gentle (कोमल), Favourable (अनुकूल) {Amicable (सौहार्दपूर्ण)}
- 2 **Flexible (Adj.)** - (लचीला) [#R-9 (1)]
Capable of bending easily without breaking
Anto: Rigid (कठोर), Stiff (सख्त), Defiant (अवज्ञाकारी), Obstinate (हठी)
- 3 **Fertile (Adj.)** - (उपजाऊ) [#R-5 (4)]
Capable of becoming pregnant or of producing many ideas
Anto: Barren (बंजर) {Desolate (सुनसान)}
- 4 **Shallow (Adj.)** - (उथला) [#R-8]
Of little depth
Anto: Deep (गहरा)
- 5 **Accept (V.)** - (स्वीकार) [#R-7]
To consent to receive (a thing offered)
Anto: Reject (अस्वीकार करना), Deny (इनकार करना)
- 6 **Compulsory (Adj.)** - (अनिवार्य) [#R-4 (2)]
Required by law or a rule; obligatory
Anto: Optional (ऐच्छिक), Voluntary (स्वैच्छिक)
- 7 **Denounce (V.)** - (आरोप लगाना) [#R-5 (1)]
Publicly declare to be wrong or evil
Anto: Praise (प्रशंसा), Compliment (प्रशंसा), Defended (बचाव करना) {Appreciate (सराहना करना)}
- 8 **Guilty (Adj.)** - (दोषी) [#R-6]
Culpable of or responsible for a specified wrongdoing
Anto: Innocent (निर्दोष)
- 9 **Indispensable (Adj.)** - (अनिवार्य) [#R-4 (2)]
Absolutely necessary
Anto: Superfluous (अनावश्यक), Inessential (गैरजरूरी) {Unimportant (महत्वहीन)}
- 10 **Native (Adj./N.)** - (स्थानीय) [#R-6]
Born in a specified place; indigenous; belonging to one by birth
Anto: Alien (विदेशी), Foreign (विदेशी), Exotic (विदेशी)
- 11 **Spiritual (Adj.)** - (आध्यात्मिक) [#R-4 (2)]
Relating to or affecting the human spirit or soul as opposed to material or physical things
Anto: Physical (भौतिक), Material (सामग्री), {Bodily (शारीरिक)}
- 12 **Wicked (Adj.)** - (दुष्ट) [#R-5 (1)]
Evil or morally wrong
Anto: Good (अच्छा), Righteous (नैतिक), Moral (नैतिक) {Virtuous (धार्मिक)}
- 13 **Captivity (N.)** - (कैद) [#R-4 (1)]
The condition of being imprisoned or confined
Anto: Liberty (स्वतंत्रता), Freedom (आजादी)
- 14 **Clear (Adj./V.)** - (स्पष्ट) [#R-4 (1)]
Easy to perceive, understand, or interpret; as a verb, to remove an obstacle or hindrance from
Anto: Nebulous (अस्पष्ट), Opaque (अपारदर्शी), Murky (धुंधला), Dim (मद्धिम)
- 15 **Exonerate (V.)** - (दोषमुक्त करना) [#R-4 (1)]
Absolve; free from blame; declare someone innocent
Anto: Convict (दोषी सिद्ध करना), Sentence (सजा देना), Engage (बांधना) {Accuse (आरोप लगाना)}
- 16 **Florid (Adj.)** - (गहरे रंग का) [#R-2 (3)]
Having a red or flushed complexion
Anto: Plain (सादा), Pale (फीका)
- 17 **Intentional (Adj.)** - (जानबूझकर) [#R-5]
Done on purpose; deliberate
Anto: Accidental (आकस्मिक), Unplanned (अनियोजित)
- 18 **Reverence (N.)** - (श्रद्धा) [#R-2 (3)]
Deep respect for someone or something
Anto: Contempt (घृणा) {Scorn (तिरस्कार), Despise (घृणा करना), Disrespectful (असम्मानजनक)}
- 19 **Suspicious (Adj.)** - (संदिग्ध) [#R-3 (2)]
Having or showing a cautious distrust of someone or something
Anto: Trustworthy (विश्वसनीय), Definitive (निश्चित), Certain (निश्चित) {Credible (विश्वसनीय)}
- 20 **Tardy (Adj.)** - (देर से) [#R-4 (1)]
Delaying or delayed beyond the right or expected time; late
Anto: Prompt (तत्पर), Quick (शीघ्र), Early (जल्दी)

Blackbook of English Vocabulary : **Top 100 (Most Repeated) Antonyms** asked in SSC Exams

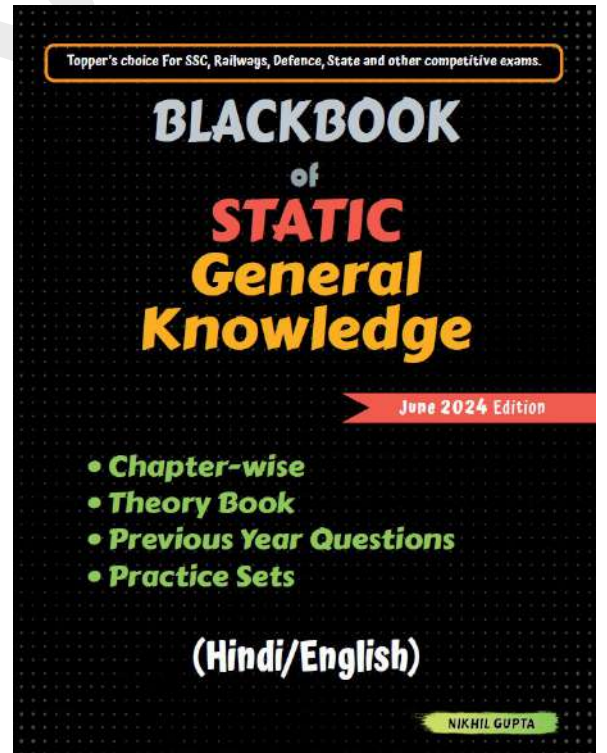
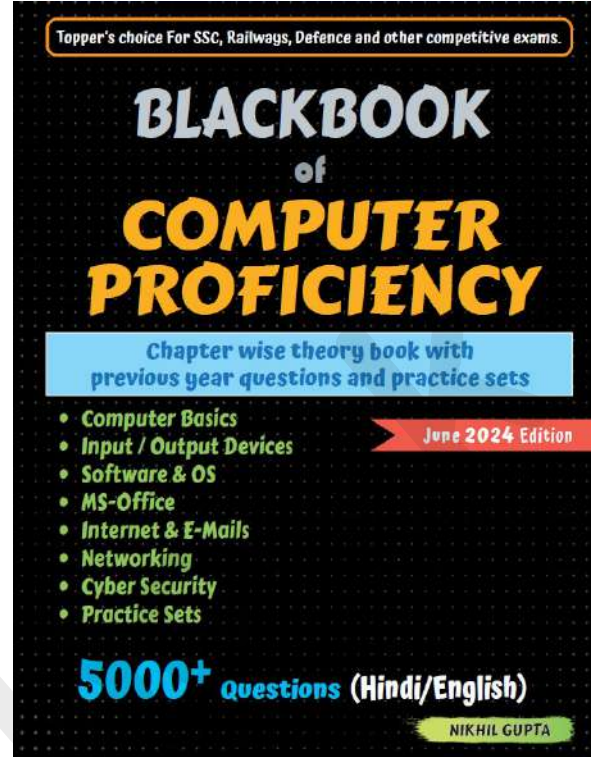
Stand or wait around idly or without apparent purpose

Anto: Hasten (जल्दी करना), Punctual (समयनिष्ठ) {Hurry (जल्दबाजी)}

- 93 **Malleable (Adj.)** - (लचीला) [#R-2 (1)]
Easily influenced; pliable; able to be hammered or pressed without breaking
Anto: Intractable (अडिग), Stiff (कठोर) {Hard (कठिन)}
- 94 **Murky (Adj.)** - (धुंधला) [#R-1 (2)]
Dark and gloomy; vague or unclear; obscure; cloudy
Anto: Bright (उज्ज्वल)
- 95 **Niggardly (Adj.)** - (कंजूसी) [#R-2 (1)]
Not generous; stingy
Anto: Lavishly (शान से), Generous (उदार)
- 96 **Obese (Adj.)** - (मोटा) [#R-3]
Grossly fat or overweight
Anto: Thin (पतला), Slim (दुर्बल), Skinny (दुबला)
- 97 **Obfuscate (V.)** - (उलझाना) [#R-2 (1)]
Render obscure, unclear, or unintelligible
Anto: Clarify (स्पष्ट करना)
- 98 **Officious (Adj.)** - (हुकुम चलाने वाला, अफसराना) [#R-2 (1)]
Assertive of authority in a domineering way, especially with regard to trivial matters
Anto: Timid (डरपोक) {Indifferent (उदासीन)}
- 99 **Outgoing (Adj.)** - (मिलनसार; जानेवाला) [#R-1 (2)]
Friendly and socially confident; going away
Anto: Introverted (अंतर्मुखी) {Incoming (आगमन), Withdrawn (वापस लिया गया)}
- 100 **Pensive (Adj.)** - (चिंतित) [#R-3]
Engaged in, involving, or reflecting deep or serious thought
Anto: Ignorant (अनजान)

Total **100** Antonyms asked **394** times

Our Other Upcoming books.



C8

Antonyms Practice Sets

(Based on Recent SSC Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

- 1 Periphery
 - 1) Centre
 - 2) Troops
 - 3) Clatter
 - 4) Divine
- 2 Abandon
 - 1) Surrender
 - 2) Quit
 - 3) Continue
 - 4) Shorten
- 3 Abhor
 - 1) Despise
 - 2) Danger
 - 3) Love
 - 4) Occupy
- 4 Absolve
 - 1) Pardon
 - 2) Resolve
 - 3) Gratify
 - 4) Condemn
- 5 Acclimatize
 - 1) Decriminalise
 - 2) Disarrange
 - 3) Placate
 - 4) Prioritise
- 6 Affliction
 - 1) Jeopardy
 - 2) Consolation
 - 3) Predicament
 - 4) Mortgage
- 7 Ambivalent
 - 1) Irresistible
 - 2) Unequivocal
 - 3) Legitimate
 - 4) Unpredictable
- 8 Annoy
 - 1) Vex
 - 2) Gratify
 - 3) Irritate
 - 4) Thrill
- 9 Apex
 - 1) Farthest
 - 2) Watchful
 - 3) Bottom
 - 4) Pinnacle
- 10 Attract
 - 1) Repel
 - 2) Influence
 - 3) Knock
 - 4) Entice

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

- 1 Authentic
 - 1) Genuine
 - 2) Basic
 - 3) Different
 - 4) Fake
- 2 Beneficent
 - 1) Friendly
 - 2) Cruel
 - 3) Lethargic
 - 4) Soft
- 3 Bombastic
 - 1) Sarcastic
 - 2) Rhythmic

- 3) Plain
- 4) Essential
- 4 Border
 - 1) Surface
 - 2) Boundary
 - 3) Centre
 - 4) Partition
- 5 Brave
 - 1) Coward
 - 2) Moving
 - 3) Adulterous
 - 4) Fearless
- 6 Break
 - 1) Mend
 - 2) Breach
 - 3) Divide
 - 4) Split
- 7 Catastrophic
 - 1) Sabotage
 - 2) Fortuitous
 - 3) Calamity
 - 4) Fiasco
- 8 Cheap
 - 1) Old
 - 2) Ignorant
 - 3) Untangle
 - 4) Expensive
- 9 Clear
 - 1) Clean
 - 2) Untidy
 - 3) Opaque
 - 4) Mess
- 10 Clumsy
 - 1) Fierce
 - 2) Nervous
 - 3) Graceful
 - 4) Jealous

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

- 1 Collapse
 - 1) Collaborate
 - 2) Flourish
 - 3) Flounder
 - 4) Slip
- 2 Compatible
 - 1) Helpful
 - 2) Immaculate
 - 3) Inconsistent
 - 4) Energetic
- 3 Compulsory
 - 1) Voluntary
 - 2) Mandatory
 - 3) Subsidiary
 - 4) Obligatory
- 4 Contempt
 - 1) Mockery
 - 2) Deny
 - 3) Immoral
 - 4) Regard
- 5 Contentment
 - 1) Pleasure
 - 2) Meanness
 - 3) Sadness
 - 4) Greatness
- 6 Damp
 - 1) Misty
 - 2) Tropical
 - 3) Soaked
 - 4) Arid
- 7 Decline
 - 1) Traverse
 - 2) Ascend
 - 3) Demonstrate
 - 4) Escape
- 8 Demolish
 - 1) Appreciate
 - 2) Invite

- 3) Construct
- 4) Criticise
- 9 Denote
 - 1) Conclude
 - 2) Convince
 - 3) Conceal
 - 4) Convey
- 10 Doomed
 - 1) Blessed
 - 2) Glowing
 - 3) Ill-Fated
 - 4) Irresponsible

Practice Set - 4

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

- 1 Ecstasy
 - 1) Coarse
 - 2) Despair
 - 3) Euphoria
 - 4) Natural
- 2 Effective
 - 1) Deniable
 - 2) Harmonious
 - 3) Courteous
 - 4) Fruitless
- 3 Empathetic
 - 1) Charismatic
 - 2) Lonely
 - 3) Merciless
 - 4) Frustrated
- 4 Enigmatic
 - 1) Pretentious
 - 2) Puzzling
 - 3) Obvious
 - 4) Stumping
- 5 Enormous
 - 1) Gigantic
 - 2) Tiny
 - 3) Inapposite
 - 4) Irrelevant
- 6 Expel
 - 1) Adulate
 - 2) Accept
 - 3) Eulogise
 - 4) Deport
- 7 Falter
 - 1) Suspect
 - 2) Haunt
 - 3) Transfer
 - 4) Stabilise
- 8 Fame
 - 1) Stingy
 - 2) Shame
 - 3) Name
 - 4) Scandal
- 9 FASTIDIOUS
 - 1) Critical
 - 2) Difficult
 - 3) Fussy
 - 4) Indifferent
- 10 Feud
 - 1) Harmony
 - 2) Gross
 - 3) Peril
 - 4) Vigour

Practice Set - 5

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

- 1 Fierce
 - 1) Vast
 - 2) Noisy

- 3) Charity 4) Impact
10 {Fetish} Shilpi has a fixed indifference and obsession towards problems in life.
1) Fixed 2) Obsession
3) Indifference 4) Problems

Practice Set - 16

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word from the following sentence.

- 1 {Copious} To be a successful writer, you need to have plenty of words; otherwise you will write a meagre novel which won't receive good response from the readers.
1) Response 2) Plenty
3) Meagre 4) Successful
2 {Facilitated} The author's recent bout of writer's block had hindered her typically prolific output of novels.
1) Hindered 2) Prolific
3) Output 4) Bout
3 {Brief} In our lengthy farewell ceremony at school, our headmaster delivered a brief but very intense, notable, and impressive speech.
1) Notable 2) Impressive
3) Intense 4) Lengthy
4 {Moving} The old grandfather clock chimed loudly, marking the passage of time with its steady tick-tock.
1) Marking 2) Chimed
3) Passage 4) Steady
5 A _____ (distinct) sense of restlessness was bothering me when I left the cemetery.
1) Critical 2) Prior
3) Terrible 4) Vague
6 The company is looking for some _____ (idle) workers who can join the organisation immediately.
1) Sober 2) Callous
3) Coy 4) Diligent
7 The (friendly) dog wagged its tail, while the _____ cat hissed.
1) Welcoming 2) Affectionate
3) Hostile 4) Loving
8 My favourite _____ (deface) of his home is the large, farmhouse-style kitchen.

- 1) Regard 2) Fact
3) Build 4) Dimension
9 The meadow was a _____ (wild) site, far removed from the main roads and present-day habitation.
1) Strong 2) Enraged
3) Tranquil 4) Frantic
10 We usually had _____ visitors dropping by, but now we have very {less} visitors.
1) Umpteen 2) Insufficient
3) Slighter 4) A Handful Of

Answer Key Practice Set 1:

1 - 1	2 - 3	3 - 3	4 - 4	5 - 2
6 - 2	7 - 2	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set 2:

1 - 4	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 3	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 2	8 - 4	9 - 3	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set 3:

1 - 2	2 - 3	3 - 1	4 - 4	5 - 3
6 - 4	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 3	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set 4:

1 - 2	2 - 4	3 - 3	4 - 3	5 - 2
6 - 2	7 - 4	8 - 2	9 - 4	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set 5:

1 - 3	2 - 1	3 - 4	4 - 3	5 - 3
6 - 2	7 - 4	8 - 3	9 - 4	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set 6:

1 - 1	2 - 3	3 - 3	4 - 1	5 - 2
6 - 1	7 - 1	8 - 3	9 - 4	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set 7:

1 - 3	2 - 2	3 - 2	4 - 3	5 - 4
6 - 2	7 - 4	8 - 4	9 - 2	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set 8:

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 1	9 - 2	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set 9:

1 - 4	2 - 4	3 - 2	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 2	8 - 2	9 - 2	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set 10:

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 3	5 - 3
6 - 1	7 - 3	8 - 4	9 - 2	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set 11:

1 - 3	2 - 4	3 - 1	4 - 4	5 - 2
6 - 2	7 - 4	8 - 3	9 - 1	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set 12:

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 2
6 - 3	7 - 4	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set 13:

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 3	5 - 3
6 - 2	7 - 2	8 - 2	9 - 1	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set 14:

1 - 4	2 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 2	5 - 4
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 1	9 - 4	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set 15:

1 - 4	2 - 1	3 - 4	4 - 1	5 - 4
6 - 1	7 - 1	8 - 1	9 - 2	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set 16:

1 - 3	2 - 1	3 - 4	4 - 4	5 - 4
6 - 4	7 - 3	8 - 3	9 - 3	10 - 1

C9

Synonyms & Antonyms

(asked in Other Exams)

- 1 **Abhorrent** (Adj.) - (घिनौना) [#R-2]
Inspiring disgust and loathing; repugnant
Syno: Offensive (आक्रामक)
Anto: Attractive (आकर्षक)
- 2 **Abomination** (N.) - (घिनौनी चीज) [#R-2]
A thing that causes disgust or hatred
Syno: Detestation (घृणा)
Anto: Adoration (आराधना)
- 3 **Acquiesce** (V.) - (मान लेना) [#R-3]
Accept something reluctantly but without protest
Syno: Accede (स्वीकार करना), Submit (प्रस्तुत करना)
Anto: Relinquish (त्यागना)
- 4 **Adjunct** (N./Adj.) - (सहायक) [#R-3]
Thing added to something else as a supplementary rather than an essential part
Syno: Added (जोड़ा गया)
Anto: Subtracted (घटाया गया), Essential (आवश्यक)
- 5 **Affection** (N.) - (स्नेह) [#R-2]
A gentle feeling of fondness or liking
Syno: Adore (पूजना)
Anto: Aversion (घृणा)
- 6 **Allegiance** (N.) - (निष्ठा) [#R-2]
Loyalty or commitment of a subordinate to a superior or of an individual to a group or cause
Syno: Loyalty (निष्ठा)
Anto: Falsity (झूठ)
- 7 **Ambiguity** (N.) - (अस्पष्टता) [#R-2]
The quality of being open to more than one interpretation; inexactness
Syno: Puzzle (पहेली)
Anto: Certainty (निश्चितता)
- 8 **Amiable** (Adj.) - (मिलनसार) [#R-7]
Having or displaying a friendly and pleasant manner
Syno: Friendly (मित्रवत), Good-Natured (अच्छे स्वभाव वाला), Pleasant (सुखद), Harmonious (सामंजस्यपूर्ण), Cordial (हार्दिक)
Anto: Unfriendly (अमित्र), Disagreeable (अप्रिय)
- 9 **Appetizing** (Adj.) - (लुभावना) [#R-2]
Appealing to or stimulating the appetite
Syno: Pleasing (मनभावन)
Anto: Distasteful (अरुचिकर)
- 10 **Astronomical** (Adj.) - (खगोलीय) [#R-2]
Extremely large
Syno: Exorbitant (अत्यधिक)
Anto: Miniscule (सूक्ष्म)
- 11 **Boost** (N./V.) - (बढ़ावा/प्रोत्साहन) [#R-2]
To help or encourage (something) to increase or improve; an increase or improvement
Syno: Bolster (सहारा देना)
Anto: Decline (अस्वीकार)
- 12 **Captious** (Adj.) - (अवगुण ढूँढ़नेवाला) [#R-2]
Tending to find fault or raise petty objections
Syno: Fault-finding (दोष खोजने वाला)
Anto: Basic (मूलभूत)
- 13 **Celerity** (N.) - (शीघ्रता) [#R-2]
Swiftness of movement
Syno: Speed (गति)
Anto: Sluggishness (सुस्ती)
- 14 **Ceremonious** (Adj.) - (औपचारिक) [#R-2]
Relating to or used for formal events of a religious or public nature
Syno: formal (औपचारिक)
Anto: Informal (अनौपचारिक)
- 15 **Circumspect** (Adj.) - (सावधान) [#R-3]
Wary and unwilling to take risks
Syno: Careful (सावधान)
Anto: Careless (लापरवाह), Incautious (असावधान)
- 16 **Coalesce** (V.) - (एक साथ आना) [#R-2]
To come together to form one mass or whole
Syno: Merge (विलय)
Anto: Separate (अलग)
- 17 **Concerned** (Adj.) - (चिंतित) [#R-4]
Worried, troubled, or anxious
Syno: Apprehension (आशंका)
Anto: Indifferent (उदासीन), Uninvolved (असंलग्न)
- 18 **Construct** (V.) - (निर्माण करना) [#R-2]
Build or erect (something, typically a building, road, or machine)
Syno: Create (सृजन करना)
Anto: Dismantle (ध्वस्त करना)
- 19 **Convolutd** (Adj.) - (जटिल) [#R-2]
(Especially of an argument, story, or sentence) extremely complex and difficult to follow
Syno: Complicated (जटिल)
Anto: Simple (सरल)

C10

Synonyms

(asked in Other Exams)

- 1 **Abash** (V.) - (लज्जित करना)
To make someone feel embarrassed, disconcerted, or ashamed
Syno: Ashamed (शर्मिदा)
- 2 **Abet** (V.) - (उकसाना)
To encourage or assist someone to do something wrong, in particular, to commit a crime
Syno: Support (समर्थन)
- 3 **Abject** (Adj.) - (दयनीय) [#R-3]
(Of a situation or condition) extremely bad, unpleasant, and degrading
Syno: Miserable (दुखी), Pitiful (दयनीय)
- 4 **Abstemious** (Adj.) - (अल्पाहारी)
Not allowing oneself much food or drink; self-denying
Syno: Temperate (संयमी)
- 5 **Abyss** (N.) - (पाताल)
A deep or seemingly bottomless chasm
Syno: Sea (समुद्र)
- 6 **Acclaimed** (V.) - (प्रशंसित)
Praise enthusiastically and publicly
Syno: Applauded (प्रशंसित)
- 7 **Accolades** (N.) - (प्रशंसा)
Awards or privileges granted as a special honour or as an acknowledgment of merit
Syno: Acclamation (प्रशंसा)
- 8 **Accumulation** (N.) - (संचय)
The acquisition or gradual gathering of something
Syno: Pile (ढेर)
- 9 **Acquisitions** (N.) - (अधिग्रहण)
The act of acquiring or gaining possession
Syno: Obtainment (प्राप्ति)
- 10 **Acrimony** (N.) - (कटुता) [#R-4]
Bitterness or ill feeling
Syno: Spleen (उदासी), Bitterness (कड़वाहट)
- 11 **Adherence** (N.) - (अनुपालन)
Attachment or commitment to a person, cause, or belief
Syno: Attachment (लगाव)
- 12 **Adherent** (N.) - (समर्थक)
Someone who supports a particular party, person, or set of ideas
- Syno:** Follower (अनुयायी)
- 13 **Adhesive** (N./Adj.) - (चिपकने वाला)
A substance used for sticking objects or materials together
Syno: Sticky (चिपचिपा)
- 14 **Ad-Hoc** (Adj.) - (अस्थायी)
Formed, arranged, or done for a particular purpose only
Syno: Impromptu (तात्कालिक)
- 15 **Adieu** (N.) - (विदा)
A goodbye or farewell
Syno: Farewell (विदाई)
- 16 **Adjourned** (V.) - (स्थगित)
Break off (a meeting, legal case, or game) with the intention of resuming it later
Syno: Postponed (स्थगित)
- 17 **Admit** (V.) - (स्वीकार करना) [#R-2]
Confess to be true or to be the case
Syno: Accept (मान लेना), Confess (कबूल करना)
- 18 **Admonition** (N.) - (चेतावनी)
An act or action of admonishing; authoritative counsel or warning
Syno: Warning (चेतावनी)
- 19 **Affectation** (N.) - (दिखावा)
Behaviour, speech, or writing that is artificial and designed to impress
Syno: Artificially (कृत्रिम रूप से)
- 20 **Aftermath** (N.) - (परिणाम)
The consequences or aftereffects of a significant unpleasant event
Syno: Repercussions (परिणाम)
- 21 **Age** (N.) - (आयु)
The length of time that a person has lived or a thing has existed
Syno: Era (युग)
- 22 **Aggression** (N.) - (आक्रामकता)
Hostile or violent behaviour or attitudes toward another; readiness to attack or confront
Syno: Violence (हिंसा)
- 23 **Aggrieved** (Adj.) - (पीड़ित)
Feeling resentment at having been unfairly treated
Syno: Wronged (गलत किया गया)

- 24 Agitation** (N.) - (आंदोलन) [#R-2]
A state of anxiety or nervous excitement;
public protest or demand for action
Syno: Unrest (अशांति), Anxiety (चिंता)
- 25 Alive to** (Ph.) - (के प्रति सजग)
Aware of or sensitive to (something)
Syno: Aware Of (जागरूक)
- 26 Alleviation** (N.) - (राहत)
The action or process of making suffering,
deficiency, or a problem less severe
Syno: Mitigation (कमी)
- 27 Alluding** (V.) - (संकेत करना)
Suggest or call attention to indirectly; hint at
Syno: Referring (संदर्भित करना)
- 28 Allusion** (N.) - (संकेत)
Expression designed to call something to
mind without mentioning it explicitly; indirect
reference
Syno: Intimation (संकेत)
- 29 Alms** (N.) - (दान) [#R-3]
Money or goods given to the poor as an act of
charity
Syno: Charity (दान), Donation (दान)
- 30 Ambivalence** (N.) - (द्विधावस्था)
The state of having mixed feelings or
contradictory ideas about something or
someone
Syno: Puzzle (पहेली)
- 31 Anathema** (N.) - (अभिशाप)
Something or someone that one vehemently
dislikes
Syno: Curse (श्राप)
- 32 Anonymously** (Adv.) - (गुमनामी में)
In a way that prevents someone from being
identified by name
Syno: Incognito (गुमनाम)
- 33 Antagonistic** (Adj.) - (प्रतिकूल)
Showing or feeling active opposition or hostility
toward someone or something
Syno: Adversary (विरोधी)
- 34 Apocalyptic** (Adj.) - (प्रलयकारी)
Describing or prophesying the complete
destruction of the world
Syno: Disastrous (विपरीत)
- 35 Apology** (N.) - (क्षमायाचना)
A regretful acknowledgment of an offense or
failure
Syno: Regret (खेद)
- 36 Appalled** (Adj.) - (स्तब्ध)
Greatly dismayed or horrified
Syno: Alarmed (चिंतित)
- 37 Appetite** (N.) - (भूख)
A natural desire to satisfy a bodily need,
especially for food
Syno: Hunger (भूख)
- 38 Apprised** (V.) - (अवगत कराया)
Inform or tell (someone)
Syno: Informed (सूचित)
- 39 Archetypal** (Adj.) - (आदर्श)
Very typical of a certain kind of person or
thing
Syno: Definitive (निर्णायक)
- 40 Architecture** (N.) - (वास्तुकला)
The art or practice of designing and
constructing buildings
Syno: Construction (निर्माण)
- 41 Array** (N.) - (सजावट) [#R-2]
An impressive display or range of a particular
type of thing
Syno: Collection (संग्रह)
- 42 Asinine** (Adj.) - (मूर्खतापूर्ण) [#R-2]
Extremely stupid or foolish
Syno: Ridiculous (हास्यास्पद), Preposterous
(ऊटपटांग)
- 43 Aspire** (V.) - (आकांक्षा करना) [#R-2]
Direct one's hopes or ambitions toward
achieving something
Syno: Hope For (आशा करना), Endeavour (प्रयास
करना)
- 44 Assistance** (N.) - (सहायता)
The provision of help or support; aid
Syno: Support (समर्थन)
- 45 Assortment** (N.) - (विविधता)
A miscellaneous collection of things or people
Syno: Variety (विविधता)
- 46 Assuage** (V.) - (शांत करना)
Make (an unpleasant feeling) less intense
Syno: To Mitigate (कम करना)
- 47 Assured** (Adj.) - (आश्वस्त) [#R-2]
showing great faith in oneself
Syno: Confident (विश्वासपूर्ण), Guaranteed (गारंटीड)
- 48 Astonishment** (N.) - (आश्चर्य)
Great surprise
Syno: Wonderment (आश्चर्य)
- 49 Attaining** (V.) - (प्राप्त करना)
Succeed in achieving (something that one has
worked for)
Syno: Acquiring (अर्जित करना)

- An edge or border
Syno: Threshold (दहलीज)
- 691 **Veritable** (Adj.) - (वास्तविक)
Used as an intensifier, often to qualify a metaphor
Syno: Genuine (वास्तविक)
- 692 **Versatility** (N.) - (बहुमुखी प्रतिभा)
Ability to adapt or be adapted to many different functions or activities
Syno: Creativity (रचनात्मकता)
- 693 **Vexed** (Adj.) - (परेशान)
(Of a problem or issue) difficult and much debated; problematic
Syno: Displeased (अप्रसन्न)
- 694 **Vicarious** (Adj.) - (परोक्ष)
Experienced in the imagination through the feelings or actions of another person
Syno: Not Experienced Personally (व्यक्तिगत रूप से अनुभव नहीं किया)
- 695 **Vilification** (N.) - (निंदा)
Abusively disparaging speech or writing
Syno: Denigration (निंदा)
- 696 **Vitriolic** (Adj.) - (कटु)
Filled with bitter criticism or malice
Syno: Abusive (गाली गलौज)
- 697 **Waft** (V.) - (हवा में उड़ना)
Pass or cause to pass easily or gently through or as if through the air
Syno: Drift (बहाव)
- 698 **Warning** (N.) - (चेतावनी) [#R-2]
Cautionary advice about something imminent, especially danger or difficulty
Syno: Caution (सावधानी), Presage (पूर्वसूचना)
- 699 **Warrior** (N.) - (योद्धा) [#R-2]
A person engaged or experienced in warfare; soldier
Syno: Soldier (सैनिक)
- 700 **Whim** (N.) - (सनक)
A sudden desire or change of mind, especially one that is unusual or unexplained
Syno: Fancy (कल्पना)
- 701 **Whole** (Adj.) - (पूरा)
All of; entire
Syno: Complete (पूरा)
- 702 **Without a body** (Ph.) - (शरीर के बिना)
Lacking physical form or substance
Syno: Incorporeal (अमूर्त)
- 703 **Woes** (N.) - (दुख)
Great sorrow or distress
Syno: Miseries (दुख)
- 704 **Worship** (V.) - (पूजा)
Show reverence and adoration for (a deity); honour with religious rites
Syno: Adoration (पूजा)
- 705 **Wound Up** (V.) - (समाप्त होना)
Brought or come to an end
Syno: Concluded (निष्कर्ष निकाला)
- 706 **Wrest** (V.) - (छीनना)
Forcibly pull (something) from a person's grasp
Syno: Seize (जब्त करना)
- 707 **Wrested** (V.) - (जबरन ले लिया)
Forcibly pulled or moved from a position; extracted or extorted by effort
Syno: Took by Force (जबरदस्ती ले लिया)
- 708 **Wrestle** (V.) - (कुश्ती)
Struggle with a difficulty or problem
Syno: Battle (युद्ध)
- 709 **Yearly** (Adj.) - (वार्षिक)
Occurring once every year
Syno: Annual (वार्षिक)

Total 709 Synonyms asked 812 times

C11

Synonyms Practice Sets (Based on Recent Other Exam Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the word or group of words that is nearest in meaning to the underlined word or group of words in the given sentence.

- 1 He first {convulsed} and then collapsed on the floor.
1) Shivered 2) Crouched
3) Shouted 4) Cried
- 2 He was too {obtuse} to understand the merits of the case.
1) Quick witted 2) Dull
3) Sensitive 4) Careful
- 3 Her act was considered as most {lamentable}.
1) Acceptable 2) Permissible
3) Deplorable 4) Appreciable
- 4 His views on the matter are {utopian}.
1) Ideal
2) Practicable
3) Materialistic
4) Realistic
- 5 It is {obligatory} for all employees to wear protective clothing.
1) Essential 2) Voluntary
3) Elective 4) Optional
- 6 Mohan has {mercurial} temperament.
1) Merciful 2) Volatile
3) Pleasant 4) Agreeable
- 7 No one knew what {transpired} during the meeting.
1) Emerged 2) Exchanged
3) Was spoken 4) Merged
- 8 She has a genetic {predisposition} to liver disease.
1) Immunity 2) Vulnerability
3) Exemption 4) Resistance
- 9 She wore a {sardonic} smile on her face.
1) Mocking 2) Respectful
3) Reverential 4) Deferential
- 10 Such traditional methods seem {incongruous} in our technical age.
1) Unvarying
2) Inappropriate
3) Unswerving

4) Constant

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the word or group of words that is nearest in meaning to the underlined word or group of words in the given sentence.

- 1 The business {floundered} during the pandemic.
1) Floated through
2) Succeeded
3) Faced many problems
4) Glided through
- 2 The employees rejected the {derisory} pay offer.
1) Inadequate 2) Partial
3) Full 4) Derogatory
- 3 The local people are {hospitable} to strangers.
1) Surly 2) Distant
3) Frosty 4) Cordial
- 4 The party leader {exhorted} his members to start preparing for the formation of their government.
1) Expected 2) Urged
3) Facilitated 4) Discouraged
- 5 The power of the monarchy was {circumscribed} by the new law.
1) Circumvented
2) Notified
3) Constrained
4) Naturalized
- 6 The shortage of funds will render {nugatory} the implementation of reform policies.
1) Explicit 2) Implicit
3) Ineffectual 4) Composite
- 7 There are plenty of graduates {anxious} for work.
1) Eager 2) Indifferent
3) Prominent 4) Composed
- 8 They successfully {defused} the situation.
1) Mitigated 2) Meditated
3) Activated 4) Narrated
- 9 We caught him {eavesdropping} outside the window.
1) Talking loudly
2) Listening secretly

- 3) Reflecting calmly
- 4) Wandering aimlessly

- 10 We must not become {complacent} about the progress of the technology.
1) Discontented
2) Contented
3) Ignorant
4) Unsure

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Choose the word which best express the meaning of the given word.

- 1 Fury
1) Peace 2) Rage
3) Glee 4) Calm
- 2 Attract
1) Engage 2) Repel
3) Ugly 4) Release
- 3 Humane
1) Sympathetic 2) Virulent
3) Grim 4) Wanton
- 4 Veracity
1) Accuracy 2) Infidelity
3) Theory 4) Lying
- 5 Adherent
1) follower 2) Antagonist
3) Hater 4) Traitor
- 6 Cosmetic
1) artificial 2) Superficial
3) External 4) Unnatural
- 7 Obliterate
1) Patch 2) Create
3) Demolish 4) Form
- 8 Concise
1) Redundant 2) Inflated
3) Enlarge 4) Capsule
- 9 Attempt
1) Serve 2) Explain
3) Explore 4) Try
- 10 Vilify
1) Malign 2) Esteemed
3) Worship 4) Exalt

Answer Key Practice Set - 1:

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 1	5 - 1
6 - 2	7 - 1	8 - 2	9 - 1	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 2:

1 - 3	2 - 1	3 - 4	4 - 2	5 - 3
6 - 3	7 - 1	8 - 1	9 - 2	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 3:

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 1
6 - 2	7 - 3	8 - 4	9 - 4	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 4:

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 4	4 - 2	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 2	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 5:

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 1	4 - 2	5 - 3
6 - 3	7 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 4	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 6:

1 - 4	2 - 2	3 - 2	4 - 3	5 - 3
6 - 2	7 - 3	8 - 3	9 - 1	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 7:

1 - 4	2 - 4	3 - 2	4 - 1	5 - 3
6 - 2	7 - 1	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 8:

1 - 1	2 - 3	3 - 3	4 - 3	5 - 4
6 - 3	7 - 1	8 - 2	9 - 4	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 9:

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 1	4 - 3	5 - 3
6 - 4	7 - 3	8 - 3	9 - 2	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 10:

1 - 3	2 - 1	3 - 4	4 - 3	5 - 2
6 - 1	7 - 2	8 - 4	9 - 3	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 11:

1 - 4	2 - 3	3 - 1	4 - 3	5 - 1
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 3	9 - 1	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 12:

1 - 4	2 - 4	3 - 3	4 - 3	5 - 3
6 - 4	7 - 1	8 - 4	9 - 4	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 13:

1 - 2	2 - 4	3 - 2	4 - 2	5 - 2
6 - 1	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 2	10 - 3

Answer Key Practice Set - 14:

1 - 1	2 - 1	3 - 2	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 3	7 - 1	8 - 4	9 - 1	10 - 1

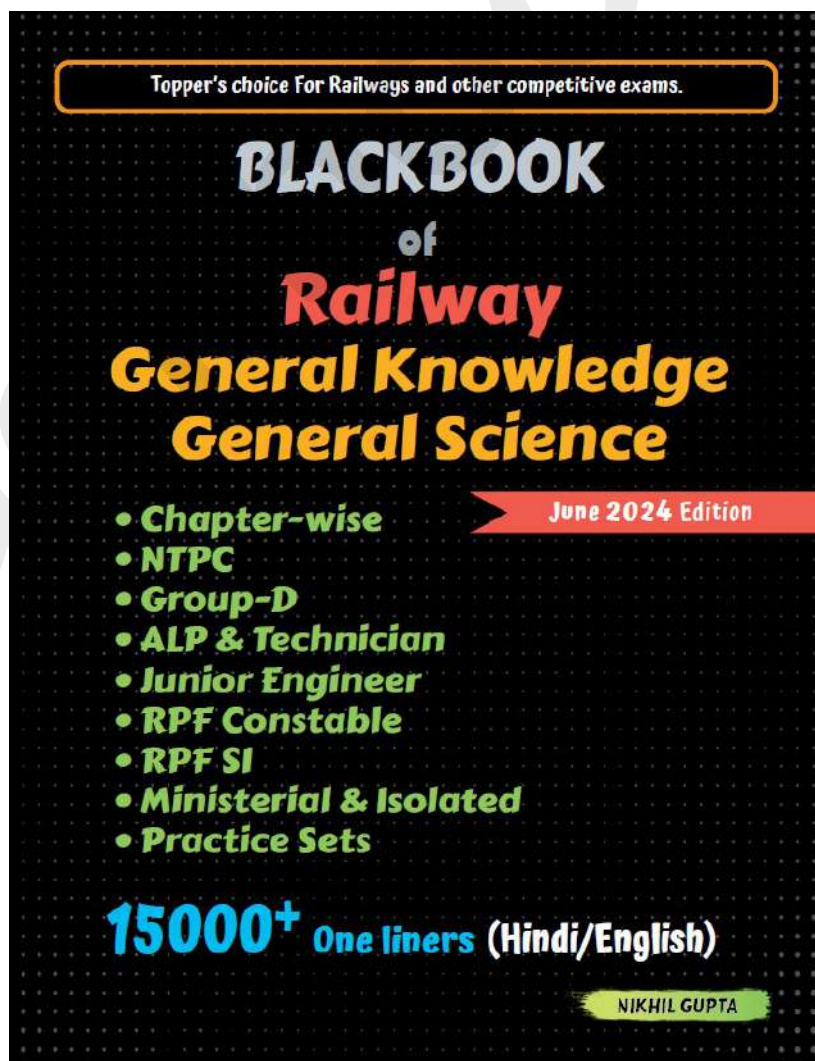
Answer Key Practice Set - 15:

1 - 4	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 3
6 - 2	7 - 3	8 - 4	9 - 4	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 16:

1 - 2	2 - 2	3 - 2	4 - 4	5 - 3
6 - 3	7 - 4	8 - 2	9 - 4	10 - 4

Our Other Upcoming books.



C12

Antonyms

(asked in Other Exams)

- 1 **Abatement** (N.) - (कमी)
The reduction in degree or intensity of something
Anto: Accumulation (संचयन)
- 2 **Abducted** (V.) - (अपहरण)
To take someone away illegally by force or deception; kidnap
Anto: Set Free (मुक्त कर देना)
- 3 **Abhorrence** (N.) - (घृणा) [#R-2]
A feeling of revulsion; disgusted loathing
Anto: Admiration (प्रशंसा), Adore (सम्मान)
- 4 **Abounds** (V.) - (प्रचुर मात्रा में होना)
To exist in large numbers or amounts
Anto: Lacks (कमी)
- 5 **Absently** (Adv.) - (अनुपस्थित मन से)
In a way that shows a lack of attention or thought
Anto: Alertly (सतर्कता से)
- 6 **Abstruse** (Adj.) - (गूढ़/अस्पष्ट) [#R-2]
Difficult to understand; obscure
Anto: comprehensible (समझने के योग्य)
- 7 **Accedes** (V.) - (मान लेना)
To agree to a demand, request, or treaty
Anto: Rejects (अस्वीकार करना)
- 8 **Accelerated** (Adj.) - (तेजी लाने वाला)
Increased in speed, amount, or extent
Anto: Retarded (मंदित)
- 9 **Acceptance** (N.) - (स्वीकृति) [#R-2]
The action of consenting to receive or undertake something offered
Anto: Rejection (अस्वीकृति), Denial (इनकार)
- 10 **Accidental** (Adj.) - (आकस्मिक)
Happening by chance, unintentionally, or unexpectedly
Anto: Intentional (जानबूझकर)
- 11 **Accused** (V.) - (आरोपी/दोषी)
A person or group of people who are charged with or on trial for a crime; charged with a crime
Anto: Vindicate (निर्दोष ठहराना)
- 12 **Acme** (N.) - (चरम)
The point at which something is at its best or most highly developed
- Anto:** Base (आधार)
- 13 **Acquitted** (V.) - (बरी करना) [#R-4]
To free (someone) from a criminal charge by a verdict of not guilty
Anto: Convicted (दोषी ठहराया गया), Held Guilty (दोषी माना गया)
- 14 **Acrimonious** (Adj.) - (कटु) [#R-4]
(Typically of speech or discussion) angry and bitter
Anto: Harmonious (मेलजोल वाला), Pleasant (सुखद), Warm-hearted (गर्मजोशी वाला)
- 15 **Activity** (N.) - (गतिविधि)
The condition in which things are happening or being done
Anto: Dormant (निष्क्रिय)
- 16 **Actual** (Adj.) - (वास्तविक)
Existing in fact; real
Anto: Abstract (काल्पनिक/अमूर्त)
- 17 **Addition** (N.) - (जोड़)
The action or process of adding something to something else
Anto: Subtraction (घटाव)
- 18 **Aggravated** (Adj.) - (गंभीर)
Made more serious by attendant circumstances (used especially of a crime)
Anto: Mitigated (कम किया हुआ)
- 19 **Alarming** (Adj.) - (चिंताजनक)
Worrying or disturbing
Anto: Unwary (असावधान)
- 20 **Allurement** (N.) - (लालच)
The quality of being powerfully and mysteriously attractive or fascinating
Anto: Forewarning (पूर्व चेतावनी)
- 21 **Altercate** (V.) - (झगड़ना)
To argue or dispute heatedly
Anto: Coexist (मिलजुलकर रहना)
- 22 **Amateurish** (Adj.) - (अनाड़ी)
Showing lack of skill or expertise
Anto: Competent (सक्षम)
- 23 **Amending** (V.) - (सुधारना)
Making minor changes to improve; modify formally
Anto: Debase (भ्रष्ट करना)

- 24 **Anachronistic** (Adj.) - (काल दोष युक्त)
An error in chronology
Anto: Contemporary (समकालीन)
- 25 **Ancillary** (Adj.) - (सहायक)
Providing necessary support to the primary activities or operation
Anto: Requisite (आवश्यक)
- 26 **Angelical** (Adj.) - (दिव्य)
Resembling an angel in being very beautiful or innocent
Anto: Diabolical (शैतानी)
- 27 **Antecedent** (N.) - (पूर्ववर्ती)
A thing or event that existed before or logically precedes another
Anto: Result (परिणाम)
- 28 **Appearance** (N.) - (उपस्थिति)
The way that someone or something looks
Anto: Disappearance (लुप्त होना)
- 29 **Appeasable** (Adj.) - (मनाने के योग्य)
Capable of being pacified or satisfied
Anto: Nettle (नाराज़ कर देना)
- 30 **Appellant** (N.) - (अपीलकर्ता)
A person who applies to a higher court for a reversal of the decision of a lower court
Anto: Defendant (प्रतिवादी)
- 31 **Append** (V.) - (जोड़ना)
Add (something) as an attachment or supplement
Anto: Abate (कम होना)
- 32 **Applauded** (V.) - (सराहना करना)
Show approval or praise by clapping
Anto: Misunderstood (गलत समझना)
- 33 **Apprehensible** (Adj.) - (समझ में आने योग्य)
Capable of being understood or grasped
Anto: Inexplicable (व्याख्या न करने योग्य)
- 34 **Approbation** (N.) - (अनुमोदन, मंजूरी)
Approval or praise
Anto: Disagreement (असहमति)
- 35 **Aromatic** (Adj.) - (सुगंधित)
Having a strong and pleasant smell
Anto: Putrid (सड़ा हुआ)
- 36 **Arrant** (Adj.) - (पूर्ण)
Complete, utter
Anto: Dubious (संदिग्ध)
- 37 **Artless** (Adj.) - (सरल)
Without guile or deception
Anto: Crafty (चालाक)
- 38 **Askew** (Adv.) - (तिरछा)
Not in a straight or level position
- Anto:** Symmetrical (एक जैसा)
- 39 **Aspiring** (Adj.) - (महत्वाकांक्षी)
Directing one's hopes or ambitions toward becoming a specified type of person
Anto: Uninterested (अरुचिकर)
- 40 **Atrocious** (Adj.) - (भयानक)
Horribly wicked or of a very poor quality
Anto: Admirable (प्रशंसनीय)
- 41 **Attach** (V.) - (संलग्न करना)
Fasten; join
Anto: Detach (अलग करना)
- 42 **Attractive** (Adj.) - (आकर्षक) [#R-2]
Pleasing or appealing to the senses
Anto: Repulsive (घृणित)
- 43 **Authority** (N.) - (अधिकार)
The power or right to give orders, make decisions, and enforce obedience
Anto: Weakness (कमजोरी)
- 44 **Baffling** (Adj.) - (भ्रामक)
Impossible to understand; perplexing
Anto: Simple (सरल)
- 45 **Balk** (V.) - (हिचकिचाना)
To hesitate or be unwilling to accept an idea or undertaking
Anto: Accept (स्वीकार करना)
- 46 **Barring** (Prep.) - (को छोड़कर)
Except for; unless there is/are
Anto: Including (समेत)
- 47 **Beatific** (Adj.) - (धन्य)
Showing blissful happiness
Anto: Sorrowful (दुखी)
- 48 **Beauty** (N.) - (सुंदरता)
A combination of qualities, such as shape, colour, or form, that pleases the aesthetic senses
Anto: Inelegance (भद्दापन)
- 49 **Bedlam** (N.) - (पागलखाना)
A scene of uproar and confusion
Anto: Tranquil (शांत)
- 50 **Beleaguered** (Adj.) - (घिरा हुआ)
Laid siege to
Anto: Carefree (लापरवाह)
- 51 **Besiege** (V.) - (घेराबंदी करना)
Surround (a place) with armed forces in order to capture it or force its surrender
Anto: Defend (बचाव करना)
- 52 **Bestiality** (N.) - (पशुता)
Savagely cruel and depraved behaviour
Anto: Gentleness (नम्रता)

- 437 **Unsettled** (Adj.) - (अस्थिर)
Not stable or fixed; in a state of uncertainty
Anto: Composed (संयत)
- 438 **Unveil** (V.) - (अनावरण करना)
Remove a veil from; reveal or make public
Anto: Conceal (छिपाना)
- 439 **Ushered In** (V.) - (प्रवेश कराना)
Cause or mark the start of something new
Anto: Obstructed (अवरुद्ध)
- 440 **Varied** (Adj.) - (विविध)
Incorporating a number of different types or elements; showing variation or variety
Anto: Monotonous (एकरस/नीरस)
- 441 **Veil** (N.) - (घूंघट)
A piece of fine material worn by women to protect or conceal the face
Anto: Showed (दिखाया)
- 442 **Vestibule** (N.) - (प्रवेशद्वार)
An antechamber, hall, or lobby next to the outer door of a building
Anto: Exit (निकास)
- 443 **Vexation** (N.) - (परेशानी)
The state of being annoyed, frustrated, or worried
Anto: Comfort (आराम)
- 444 **Vicissitude** (N.) - (परिवर्तन)
A change of circumstances or fortune, typically one that is unwelcome or unpleasant
Anto: Stability (स्थिरता)
- 445 **Vigorously** (Adv.) - (जोरदार ढंग से)
In a way that involves physical strength, effort, or energy; strenuously
Anto: Softly (धीरे से)
- 446 **Vigour** (N.) - (जोश)
Physical strength and good health
Anto: Lethargy (सुस्ती)
- 447 **Violence** (N.) - (हिंसा)
Behaviour involving physical force intended to hurt, damage, or kill someone or something
Anto: Restraint (संयम)
- 448 **Vouch** (V.) - (गारंटी देना) [#R-2]
Assert or confirm as a result of one's own experience; give personal assurance
Anto: Abjure (त्यागना), Prohibit (निषेध)
- 449 **Waive** (V.) - (त्यागना)
Refrain from insisting on or using (a right or claim)
Anto: Pursue (पाने की कोशिश करना)
- 450 **Wanton** (Adj.) - (लापरवाह)
(Of a cruel or violent action) deliberate and unprovoked
Anto: Wholesome (स्वास्थ्यप्रद)
- 451 **Warmer** (Adj.) - (गर्माहट)
Comparative for warm; slightly hot in a pleasant way
Anto: Colder (ठंडा)
- 452 **Welfare** (N.) - (कल्याण)
The health, happiness, and fortunes of a person or group
Anto: Misery (दुख)
- 453 **Wield** (V.) - (हथियार का उपयोग)
Hold and use (a weapon or tool)
Anto: Avoid (टालना)
- 454 **Willing** (Adj.) - (इच्छुक)
Ready, eager, or prepared to do something
Anto: Reluctant (अनिच्छुक)
- 455 **Without** (Prep.) - (बिना)
In the absence of
Anto: Indispensable (अनिवार्य)
- 456 **Woebegone** (Adj.) - (दुखी)
Sad or miserable in appearance
Anto: Cheerful (प्रसन्न)
- 457 **Wrath** (N.) - (क्रोध)
Extreme anger
Anto: Happy (खुश)
- 458 **Yesteryear** (N.) - (बीता हुआ समय)
Last year or the recent years of the past
Anto: Future (भविष्य)

Total 458 Synonyms asked 510 times

C13

Antonyms Practice Sets (Based on Recent Other Exam Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the word or group of words that is most opposite in meaning to the underlined word or group of words in the given sentence.

- 1 {Blend} the grains to make a smooth paste.
1) Separate 2) Mingle
3) Coalesce 4) Amalgamate
- 2 Krishna is a {redoubtable} person.
1) Awe inspiring
2) Unimpressive
3) Formidable
4) Fearsome
- 3 {Brevity} is the soul of wit.
1) Economy 2) Terseness
3) Verbosity 4) Concision
- 4 She has always been {disdainful} of people who haven't been to college.
1) Dismissive 2) Scornful
3) Respectful 4) Contemptuous
- 5 American Independence was a great blow to the {invincible} image of Great Britain.
1) Vulnerable
2) Impregnable
3) Unbeatable
4) Insurmountable
- 6 The emperor as a centralised entity indisputably went beyond regional conflicts and {fostered} a certain mode of elite culture.
1) Suppressed 2) Incubated
3) Cultivated 4) Endorsed
- 7 Comics tend to {perpetuate} several myths.
1) Sustain 2) Maintain
3) Cease 4) Conserve
- 8 The horror and {abomination} of the system of Sati in India was condemned thoroughly.
1) Detestation
2) Abhorrence
3) Termination
4) Adoration
- 9 For the aspiring East India Company that looked at every

opportunity for expansion and {self-aggrandisement}, the century had to be projected as one of instability.

- 1) Upliftment 2) Elevation
3) Humility 4) Exaggeration
- 10 The movie is about {fusion} of old and contemporary ideas.
1) Separation 2) Blending
3) Joining 4) Bonding

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the word or group of words that is most opposite in meaning to the underlined word or group of words in the given sentence.

- 1 He had a {frugal} lunch.
1) Meagre 2) Delicious
3) Sparing 4) Extravagant
- 2 The project wasted a {considerable} amount of time and money.
1) Substantial 2) Trifling
3) Plentiful 4) Abundant
- 3 He is forced to lead an {itinerant} life.
1) Roving 2) Settled
3) Nomadic 4) Vagrant
- 4 The step in precipitation in {condensation}.
1) Abridgement
2) Recapitulation
3) Evaporation
4) Constriction
- 5 He was rebuked for his {infractio} of the discipline.
1) Observance
2) Breach
3) Acceptance
4) Transgression
- 6 The writer {obfuscated} the real issue with small details.
1) Illuminated
2) Muddled
3) Mystified
4) Obscured
- 7 His {malicious} intentions were aborted.
1) Spiteful 2) Benevolent
3) Vindictive 4) Pernicious

8 There was a combination of agrarian colonising tendencies with the {assertion} of local landlord power that was able to assimilate pioneer peasants.

- 1) Averment 2) Statement
3) Denial 4) Insistence
- 9 It is the general reaction of some people to {denounce} any new proposal by enthusiastic professionals.
1) Criticise 2) Censure
3) Comment 4) Appreciate
- 10 This {ushered in} a large-scale social, economic, and political transformation.
1) Directed 2) Led
3) Conducted 4) Obstructed

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate ANTONYM for the given word.

- 1 Busy
1) Relaxed 2) Engaged
3) Occupied 4) Engrossed
- 2 Corpulent
1) Obese 2) Awkward
3) Slight 4) Blimp
- 3 Lament
1) Deplore 2) Exultation
3) Bewail 4) Repent
- 4 Empathy
1) Affinity 2) Sympathy
3) Disdain 4) Solace
- 5 Mortify
1) Console 2) Demean
3) Abash 4) Perturb
- 6 Enchanting
1) Boring 2) Magical
3) Lively 4) Fascinating
- 7 Modesty
1) Ostentation 2) Innocent
3) Displace 4) Loathing
- 8 Fertile
1) Bountiful 2) Prolific
3) Barren 4) Virile
- 9 Abominable
1) Acceptable
2) Loathsome

BlackBook of English Vocabulary : Other Exam Practice Sets (Antonyms)

- 3 The CEO's decision to Downsize the company was inevitable due to the current economic crisis.

- 1) Reduce 2) Stun
3) Grow 4) Expand

- 4 His extravagant spending habits often lead to financial difficulties.

- 1) thrifty 2) verbose
3) brief 4) Terse

- 5 The Esoteric concept was challenging the most students to comprehend.

- 1) Abstruse 2) Enigmatic
3) Obscure 4) Straightforward

Direction (Q. 6-10): Select the most appropriate ANTONYM for the given word.

- 6 Congenial

- 1) Condense
2) Agreeable
3) Unsympathetic
4) Superimpose

- 7 Spurious

- 1) gracious 2) genuine
3) genial 4) gratuitous

- 8 Tenacious

- 1) Lively 2) Stubborn
3) Wavering 4) Docile

- 9 Insipid

- 1) Delicious 2) Tasteless
3) Sweet 4) Spicy

- 10 Restiveness

- 1) Concern
2) Docility
3) Completeness
4) Conviction

Practice Set - 15

- 1 My great uncle's gift of several lakh rupees was enough to AMELIORATE my financial condition. Which of the following words is opposite in meaning to the word in capital letters.

- 1) Segregate 2) Aggravate
3) Surpass 4) Precipitate

- 2 Select the word from the options which is exactly opposite in meaning to the bracketed word given in the sentence below.

Chicago police officer, was charming and (curt).

- 1) Devoted 2) Blessed
3) Supportive 4) Tactful

- 3 Select the word from the options

which is exactly opposite in meaning to the bracketed word given in the sentence below.

April is often windy and (Muddy) in Maine, but May and June are lambs.

- 1) Perplexity 2) concur

- 3) Confuse 4) Vivacious

- 4 The antonym of 'Conspire' is:

- 1) Manoeuvre 2) Cook up

- 3) Plot 4) Disassociate

- 5 The most suitable antonym of the given word PROHIBIT is:

- 1) Accept 2) Grant

- 3) Agree 4) Permit

- 6 The most suitable antonym of the given word PROFANE is:

- 1) Kitten 2) Permissive

- 3) Pious 4) Wild

- 7 The opposite of OPTIMIST

- 1) Pious 2) Philanthropist

- 3) Pessimist 4) Atheist

- 8 The sentence below consists of a word which is bold and italicised. It is followed by four words. Select the one which is closest to the opposite in meaning of the italicised word:

The artist led a very **austere** life.

- 1) Luxurious 2) Eventful

- 3) Exciting 4) Boisterous

- 9 What is the antonym for the word Gracious?

- 1) tough 2) rude

- 3) gentle 4) obliged

- 10 Which of the following words is an antonym of Brave?

- 1) bold 2) Valiant

- 3) Fearful 4) Courageous

Answer Key Practice Set - 1:

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 3	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 3	8 - 4	9 - 3	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 2:

1 - 4	2 - 2	3 - 2	4 - 3	5 - 3
6 - 1	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 4	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 3:

1 - 1	2 - 3	3 - 2	4 - 3	5 - 1
6 - 1	7 - 1	8 - 3	9 - 1	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 4:

1 - 1	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 4
6 - 1	7 - 3	8 - 3	9 - 2	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 5:

1 - 3	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 4	7 - 1	8 - 3	9 - 4	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 6:

1 - 4	2 - 2	3 - 4	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 4	7 - 2	8 - 2	9 - 3	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 7:

1 - 3	2 - 1	3 - 2	4 - 4	5 - 2
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 2	9 - 4	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 8:

1 - 1	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 4	5 - 3
6 - 4	7 - 4	8 - 3	9 - 3	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 9:

1 - 4	2 - 4	3 - 1	4 - 4	5 - 4
6 - 3	7 - 4	8 - 4	9 - 1	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 10:

1 - 2	2 - 1	3 - 2	4 - 2	5 - 2
6 - 4	7 - 3	8 - 3	9 - 4	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 11:

1 - 2	2 - 4	3 - 2	4 - 1	5 - 4
6 - 4	7 - 4	8 - 3	9 - 1	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 12:

1 - 4	2 - 1	3 - 1	4 - 4	5 - 1
6 - 3	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 2	10 - 4

Answer Key Practice Set - 13:

1 - 2	2 - 2	3 - 2	4 - 3	5 - 1
6 - 2	7 - 2	8 - 4	9 - 1	10 - 1

Answer Key Practice Set - 14:

1 - 3	2 - 3	3 - 4	4 - 1	5 - 4
6 - 3	7 - 2	8 - 4	9 - 1	10 - 2

Answer Key Practice Set - 15:

1 - 1	2 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 4	5 - 4
6 - 3	7 - 3	8 - 1	9 - 2	10 - 3

Topper's choice For SSC, Railways, Defence and other competitive exams.

Nikhil Gupta's

BLACKBOOK[®] of General Awareness

March 2024 Edition

- History
- Geography
- Indian Polity
- Economics
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Biology
- Miscellaneous
- 30 Practice Sets

Including
Latest Questions of
800+ Sets
of Recent SSC Exams
by TCS



Before buying the book,
please check its authenticity.

30000 One liners (English Medium)

NIKHIL GUPTA

PART - D

(HOMONYMS & HOMOPHONES)

Contents:-

- D1. Homonyms & Homophones
- D2. Recent Exams PYQ based Homonyms & Homophones Practice Questions

WHAT'S NEW IN THIS EDITION: -

Updated and Additional Content: -

- 1. New Chapter
- 2. We have provided combined vocabs for Homonyms and Homophones.
- 3. This is new topic in exam, so very less previous year questions are available yet we have provided a comprehensive list of all important Homonyms and Homophones

D1

HOMONYMS + HOMOPHONES (Important for SSC & Other Exams)

- 1 **Abate** (V.) - To become less strong, diminish (कम होना, घटना)
Abet (V.) - To encourage or support someone in a criminal act (उकसाना, अपराध आदि में सहायक होना)
Abut (V.) - To be next to or joined to something (सटा हुआ या लगा हुआ होना)
- 2 **Abjure** (V.) - To formally reject or not accept a belief (त्यागना)
Adjure (V.) - To solemnly command or advise someone to do something (अनुरोध करना)
- 3 **Accede** (V.) - To agree or consent (सहमत होना)
Exceed (V.) - To be greater in number or size than something (अधिक होना)
- 4 **Access** (N.) - The opportunity or right to use something (पहुँच)
Excess (N.) - More than necessary (अधिकता)
- 5 **Accessory** (N.) - Something extra that is not necessary but is attractive or useful (सहायक उपकरण)
Accessary (N.) - Someone who helps another person commit a crime (अपराध में सहायक)
- 6 **Accident** (N.) - An unfortunate happening that occurs unintentionally (दुर्घटना)
Incident (N.) - An individual occurrence or event (घटना)
- 7 **Address** (V.) - To speak to (a person or an assembly) (संबोधित करना)
Address (N.) - The number of the building, the name of the street, and place where somebody lives or works (पता)
- 8 **Adversity** (N.) - An unfavorable situation (आपदा)
Adversary (N.) - An enemy or opposing force (प्रतिद्वंद्वी, विरोधी)
- 9 **Advice** (N.) - An opinion offered as a guide (सलाह)
Advise (V.) - To give advice to (verb) (सलाह देना)
- 10 **Adopt** (V.) - To choose or take as one's own (गोद लेना)
Adapt (V.) - To change according to new environment or new situation (अनुकूल बनाना)
Adept (Adj.) - Skilled, proficient (निपुण)
- 11 **Addition** (N.) - The act or process of adding or uniting (जोड़ना, वृद्धि)
Edition (N.) - A particular form or version of a published text (संस्करण)
Addicted (Adj.) - Unable to stop doing or using something (आदी)
- 12 **Adore** (V.) - To regard with the utmost esteem, love, and respect (बहुत चाहना)
Adorn (V.) - To decorate or add beauty (सजाना)
- 13 **Adverse** (Adj.) - Unfavorable (प्रतिकूल)
Averse (Adj.) - Having a strong dislike or disinclination (विरुद्ध, अनिच्छुक)
- 14 **Affect** (V.) - To influence (प्रभाव, असर)
Affect (N.) - Emotional response (भाव)
Effect (N.) - A result (परिणाम)
Effect (V.) - To cause (प्रभाव)
- 15 **Afflict** (V.) - To cause pain or suffering (कष्ट देना)
Inflict (V.) - To impose (something unpleasant or harmful) (दण्ड)
- 16 **Ail** (V.) - To be sick or unwell (बीमार होना)
Ale (N.) - A type of beer (शराब)
- 17 **Aid** (V.) - To help or assist (मदद करना)
Aide (N.) - An assistant (सहयोगी)
- 18 **Aisle** (N.) - A space between rows (गलियारा)
Isle (N.) - An island (द्वीप)
- 19 **Amicable** (Adj.) - Friendly (मैत्रीपूर्ण)
Amiable (Adj.) - Pleasant and friendly (सुशील)
- 20 **Alleviate** (V.) - To make easier to endure (कम करना)
Elevate (V.) - To lift up (उठाना, ऊँचा करना)
- 21 **All ways** (Adv.) - In every manner possible (सभी तरह से)
Always (Adv.) - Regularly (हमेशा)
- 22 **Alteration** (N.) - A change (परिवर्तन)
Altercation (N.) - A dispute or quarrel (तकरार)
Alternation (N.) - Successive change from one thing or state to another and back again (अदल-बदल)
- 23 **Apposite** (Adj.) - Suitable, well adapted (उचित)
Opposite (Adj.) - Completely different (विपरीत)
- 24 **Apprehend** (V.) - To catch somebody (पकड़ना)
Comprehend (V.) - To understand (समझना)
- 25 **Admission** (N.) - An act of admitting or being

- accepted (दाखिला)
Admittance (N.) - The act of admitting someone to enter (प्रवेश)
- 26 **Allay** (V.) - To make more bearable or less severe (शान्त करना)
Alley (N.) - A narrow passage between buildings (गली)
Ally (N.) - One who helps and supports someone who is in a difficult situation (मित्र)
- 27 **Allude** (V.) - To make an indirect reference to (संकेत करना)
Elude (V.) - To avoid (टालना)
- 28 **Allusion** (N.) - An indirect reference (संकेत)
Illusion (N.) - A false idea or misleading appearance (भ्रम)
- 29 **Already** (Adv.) - By this time (पहले से ही)
All ready (Ph.) - Fully prepared (सब तैयार)
- 30 **Alright** (Adv.) - Informal variant of "all right" often used to denote that something is satisfactory but not necessarily perfect (ठीक है)
All right (Ph.) - Completely right or okay, used to indicate that everything is in order (बिल्कुल ठीक)
- 31 **Altar** (N.) - A sacred platform or place (वेदी)
Alter (V.) - To change (बदलना)
- 32 **Alternate** (V.) - Occurring or succeeding by turns (बारी-बारी से)
Alternative (N.) - A possibility of choice (विकल्प)
- 33 **Altogether** (Adv.) - Thoroughly (पूरी तरह से)
All together (Ph.) - Everyone/everything in one place (सब मिलकर)
- 34 **A lot** (Ph.) - A large quantity; many of something (बहुत ज्यादा)
Allot (V.) - To divide or portion out (आवंटित करना)
- 35 **Angel** (N.) - A supernatural being; a good person (फरिश्ता)
Angle (N.) - A shape made by joining 2 straight lines (कोण)
- 36 **Antique** (Adj.) - Very old and therefore unusual and valuable (प्राचीन)
Antic (N.) - Strange and unusual behaviour (विलक्षण)
- 37 **Annual** (Adj.) - Occurring or happening every year (वार्षिक)
Annul (V.) - To make void or null (निरस्त करना)
- 38 **Any one** (P.) - Refers to a single person or thing in a group (कोई एक)
Anyone (P.) - Refers to any person or any member of a group (कोई भी)
- 39 **Apart** (Adv.) - Separated (टुकड़ों में)
A part (N.) - One of the pieces into which something can be divided (हिस्सा)
- 40 **Apprise** (V.) - To inform or tell (सूचना देना)
Appraise (V.) - To estimate the value or quality of something (आंकना)
- 41 **Artful** (Adj.) - Crafty or cunning (चालाकी से)
Artistic (Adj.) - Characteristic of art or artists (कलात्मक)
- 42 **Artist** (N.) - Someone who creates things with great skill and imagination (कलाकार)
Artiste (N.) - An artist, especially an actor, singer, dancer, etc. (अभिनेता, गायिका, कलाकार)
Artisan (N.) - A worker who practices a trade or handicraft (शिल्पकार)
- 43 **Ascetic** (Adj.) - Characterized by abstention from pleasure (तपस्वी)
Aesthetic (Adj.) - Related to beauty or art (सौंदर्य संबंधी)
- 44 **Ascent** (N.) - The act of rising or climbing (चढ़ाई)
Assent (N.) - Consent, agreement (सहमति)
Accent (N.) - A distinctive manner of expression (लहजा)
- 45 **Assistance** (N.) - Help (सहायता)
Assistants (N.) - Helpers (सहायक)
- 46 **Auger** (N.) - A sharp tool that is used for making holes (बरमा)
Augur (V.) - To make a prediction about (पूर्व-सूचना देना)
- 47 **Affection** (N.) - A feeling of liking and caring (प्यार)
Affectation (N.) - Speech or conduct not natural to oneself (बनावटी व्यवहार, दिखावा)
- 48 **Adulteration** (N.) - To corrupt or make impure (मिलावट)
Adultery (N.) - Extramarital relations (व्यभिचार)
- 49 **Aspersions** (N.) - An attack on the reputation or integrity of someone or something (आरोप, निंदा)
Aspiration (N.) - A strong desire or ambition (अभिलाषा)
- 50 **Aspire** (V.) - To want something very much (महत्वाकांक्षा रखना)
Expire (V.) - To end or terminate (समय सीमा समाप्त)
- 51 **Avert** (V.) - To turn away or to prevent (टालना)
Advert (N./V.) - An advertisement; to refer to something (विज्ञापन)
- 52 **Are** (V.) - Plural form of "to be" (हैं)

- cally or mentally hurt (कमजोर)
- 431 **Veracious** (Adj.) - Speaking or representing the truth (ईमानदार)
Voracious (Adj.) - Having a great appetite for something (पेटू)
- 432 **Verbal** (Adj.) - Expressed in spoken words (मौखिक)
Verbose (Adj.) - Using or containing more words than necessary (शब्दबहुल)
- 433 **were** (V.) - past tense of "are" (थे)
where (Adv.) - in or to what place or position (कहाँ)
Wear (V.) - To have clothes, jewellery, etc. on your body (पहनना)
- 434 **Way** (N.) - A method, direction, or path (रास्ता, तरीका)
Weigh (V.) - To determine the weight of something (तौलना, विचार करना)
- 435 **Weight** (N.) - A body's relative mass (वजन, भार)
Wait (V.) - To stay in one place until something happens (प्रतीक्षा करना, इंतज़ार करना)
- 436 **Willing** (Adj.) - Ready, eager, or prepared to do something (इच्छुक)
Wilful (Adj.) - Intentional; done on purpose (स्वेच्छाचारी)
- 437 **Whet** (V.) - To excite or stimulate (तेज करना)
Vet (N.) - A veterinarian; an animal doctor (पशु चिकित्सक)
Vet (V.) - To check or evaluate for accuracy or authenticity (जाँचना)
Wet (Adj.) - Covered or saturated with water or another liquid (गीला)
- 438 **Waist** (N.) - The part of the body between the ribs and the hips (कमर)
Waste (N.) - Unwanted or unusable material (बर्बादी)
Waste (V.) - To use or expend carelessly (बर्बाद करना)
- 439 **Waive** (V.) - To refrain from claiming or insisting on; give up (छोड़ देना)
Wave (V.) - To move back and forth with a swaying motion (लहर)
- 440 **Wary** (Adj.) - Cautious; watchful (सावधान)
Weary (Adj.) - Exhausted; tired (थका हुआ)
- 441 **Weak** (Adj.) - Lacking physical strength or energy (कमजोर)
Week (N.) - A period of seven days (सप्ताह)
- 442 **Weather** (N.) - The state of the atmosphere at a particular place and time (मौसम)
Whether (Conj.) - Expressing a doubt or choice between alternatives (चाहे)
- Wether** (N.) - A castrated male sheep (बकरा)
- 443 **Well** (Adv.) - In a good or satisfactory way (अच्छी तरह से)
Well (N.) - A deep hole dug in the ground to obtain water (कुआँ)
- 444 **Which** (P.) - Asking for or specifying one of a group (जो)
Witch (N.) - A woman thought to have magic powers (डायन)
- 445 **Wither** (V.) - To become dry and shriveled; to shrink (मुरझाना)
Whither (Adv.) - To what place or state (कहाँ पर)
- 446 **Whose** (P.) - Belonging to or associated with which person (किसका)
Who's (Cont.) - Contraction of 'who is' or 'who has' (कौन है)
- 447 **Womanly** (Adj.) - Having qualities traditionally associated with women (नारी सुलभ)
Womanish (Adj.) - Suitable for or characteristic of a woman, often used disparagingly (जनाना)
- 448 **Wrath** (N.) - Extreme anger (क्रोध)
Wraith (N.) - A ghost or ghostlike image of someone (छाया)
- 449 **Wreak** (V.) - To cause a large amount of damage or harm (बदला लेना)
Wreck (V.) - To severely damage or destroy (क्षतिग्रस्त)
- 450 **Wrest** (V.) - To forcibly pull something from someone's grasp (मरोड़)
Rest (N.) - To take a break or relax (आराम करना)
Rest (N.) - Remainder or what is left (शेष)
- 451 **Write** (V.) - To compose letters or symbols on a surface (लिखना)
Wright (N.) - A maker or builder (कारीगर)
Writ (N.) - A form of written command in the name of a court or other legal authority (न्यायालय द्वारा जारी वैधानिक आदेश)
- 452 **Your** (P.) - Belonging to or associated with you (आपका)
You're (Cont.) - Contraction of 'you are' (आप हैं)
Yore (N.) - Time long past (पुराने समय, प्राचीन काल)

D2

Homonyms Practice Sets

(Based on Recent SSC Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate homonym/homophone to fill in the blank.

- The Prime Minister _____ the nation asking for the _____ of the traitors.
1) meant, mean
2) addressed, address
3) mean, meant
4) address, addressed
- The _____ of musicians are amazing.
1) bunch 2) band
3) choir 4) group
- The river _____ provide a reserve _____ for minerals that enrich the soil's fertility.
1) banks, bank
2) right, right
3) band, band
4) quail, quail
- In case of a snake _____, villagers in many places do not go to the hospital. They prefer witch doctors.
1) byte 2) bite
3) bight 4) bait
- The wind _____ so powerfully that the door closed.
1) blow 2) blues
3) blue 4) blew
- Swathi and Raghav are _____ friends.
1) hearty 2) tight
3) deep 4) bosom
- Leaving his friend, Ramu said, Next time we meet, I will _____ you a drink.
1) bye 2) bi
3) by 4) buy
- Due to the attack his vital organs _____ functioning.
1) ceased 2) seized
3) sized 4) seas
- Should we go shopping for a _____ fan for our new house?
1) sealink 2) selling
3) sealing 4) ceiling
- If you want to _____ the world,

you should be the one to take the first step.

- 1) change (switch)
- 2) change (alter)
- 3) change (loose money)
- 4) change (transfer)

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate homonym/homophone to fill in the blank.

- I will just _____ some figures for comparison.
1) cete 2) sight
3) cite 4) site
- He was complimented for his appearance. His shirt _____ his trousers perfectly.
1) competed
2) complement
3) complemented
4) commented
- The old doors _____ whenever they are opened.
1) crick 2) cry
3) creak 4) creek
- The German Submarine _____ were not aware of the exact location of the ship.
1) crews 2) cruise
3) crus 4) cruse
- He planned a weeklong _____ down the Nile.
1) cruise 2) crews
3) cruse 4) crus
- The villagers kept the _____ out, to collect the rain water.
1) crus 2) cruse
3) cruise 4) crews
- Mohsin presented a _____ report of the project to the Executive Officer.
1) levied
2) detailed
3) sustained
4) inferred
- He was supposed to _____ this work.
1) dew 2) doux
3) due 4) do

- The _____ of a cow is used as manure.

- 1) don 2) dun
3) dunk 4) dung

- This nation is _____ to each of its citizens.

- 1) fare 2) fair
3) feel 4) fur

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the most appropriate homonym/homophone to fill in the blank.

- The children enjoyed the _____ very much.
1) fair 2) feer
3) fere 4) fear
- My birthday will _____ on a Friday this year.
1) fall: to come at a particular time or happen in a particular place
2) fall: to go down onto the ground suddenly
3) fall: to change to a particular condition
4) fall: to be beaten or defeated
- In order to keep _____ I jog for 45 minutes daily.
1) fitt 2) feat
3) feet 4) fit
- He is not a _____ Don't misunderstand him.
1) cheat 2) chit
3) sheath 4) chid
- He confessed about his affairs as the _____ made him sleepless.
1) gilled 2) gild
3) guild 4) guilt
- _____ worship is a predominant part of some religions.
1) Idyl 2) Idle
3) Idol 4) Idyll
- What _____ of a movie is this?
1) kind 2) can
3) keen 4) con
- These products _____ for a long time.
1) last 2) lust
3) lost 4) least

PART - E

(SPELLING)

Contents:-

- E1. All Spelling Questions Asked in SSC Exams
- E2. Top 200 (Most Repeated) Spelling Questions asked in SSC Exams
- E3. Recent SSC Exams PYQ based Spelling Practice Questions

WHAT'S NEW IN THIS EDITION: -

Updated and Additional Content: -

- 1. Added New Spelling from **368 Sets asked by SSC** (exam names provided as **List - 1**) after publishing last edition of Blackbook (March 2023)
- 2. We have removed the spelling which are already present in OWS or Synonyms / Antonyms chapter to avoid repetition.

Symbols for smarter and efficient preparation:-

- 1. As usual #R is provided to show how many times a word has been asked in SSC exams till now.

E1

Spelling Word List

(asked in SSC Exams)

SN	Correct Spelling (#R)				
1	Abacus	40	Acquiescence	84	Affiliate (5)
2	Abandoned	41	Acquittal (2)	85	Affirmation
3	Abase (2)	42	Across	86	Afforestation (2)
4	Abbreviations (2)	43	Activities	87	After
5	Abductor	44	Actually (4)	88	Agent
6	Aberrance	45	Actuation	89	Ago
7	Aberrant	46	Acumen	90	Agrarian
8	Abnormality	47	Adaptation	91	Agreeable
9	Aboriginal	48	Added	92	Agriculture
10	Aboveboard	49	Addiction	93	Ahead
11	Abroad	50	Additional	94	Aircraft
12	Abscess	51	Address (11)	95	Airdrome
13	Abscission	52	Addressee	96	Airliner
14	Absent	53	Adequacy	97	Airplane
15	Abstinent	54	Adjournment	98	Alacritous
16	Abyssal	55	Adjudicate	99	Alarmed
17	Academic (3)	56	Administration (3)	100	Alerted
18	Acceleration	57	Administrator (2)	101	Algebra (2)
19	Accent	58	Admiration	102	Alighted
20	Acceptable (4)	59	Admirers	103	Alignment (2)
21	Accessibility	60	Admissible	104	Alimentary
22	Accident (3)	61	Admission (3)	105	Alkali
23	Accidentally (3)	62	Admittance	106	Allegorical (2)
24	Accommodate (20)	63	Adolescent (2)	107	Allergy (3)
25	Accommodation (6)	64	Adopt (3)	108	Alligator
26	Accommodative (2)	65	Adrenaline	109	Alliterate
27	Accompanied	66	Adroitness	110	Allopathy
28	Accompaniment (2)	67	Adulterant	111	Allotment
29	Accompany (3)	68	Adulteration (3)	112	Allotted (2)
30	Accomplishment (2)	69	Advancements	113	Allowance (3)
31	According (2)	70	Advances	114	Allowed
32	Accost	71	Adventure (5)	115	Almighty (3)
33	Accountancy	72	Adversary	116	Almost
34	Accredited (3)	73	Advertise (5)	117	Alphabet
35	Accretion	74	Advertisement (6)	118	Alpine
36	Accuracy	75	Advertising	119	Already (4)
37	Aced	76	Advice	120	Alternate (2)
38	Achievement (6)	77	Advisable (4)	121	Alternative
39	Acoustic (8)	78	Advise (2)	122	Although (2)
		79	Advisory (3)	123	Aluminium
		80	Aerodynamic	124	Alumni
		81	Aeroplane	125	Ambient
		82	Aerosol	126	Ambulance
		83	Aestivation	127	Ambush
				128	Amendment
				129	Ammunition
				130	Amount
				131	Amplification (2)
				132	Amplified
				133	Analogues
				134	Analysable
				135	Ancestors
				136	Ancestral
				137	Anchoring
				138	Aneurysm
				139	Angel (3)
				140	Angriest
				141	Anguish
				142	Animated
				143	Animation
				144	Annexations
				145	Annotate
				146	Announcement (4)
				147	Annoyance
				148	Annunciation
				149	Anonymity
				150	Answered
				151	Antarctic
				152	Antibodies
				153	Antics
				154	Antioxidant
				155	Antiseptic (2)
				156	Apparatus
				157	Apparel (2)
				158	Apparently (8)
				159	Appealing
				160	Appeared
				161	Appeasement
				162	Appended
				163	Appliances
				164	Applicable
				165	Application (2)
				166	Approachable
				167	Appropriation
				168	Approval (2)
				169	Approximate
				170	Aqueous
				171	Arachis
				172	Arbitrates
				173	Archery
				174	Architect

Blackbook of English Vocabulary : All Spelling asked in SSC Exams

2808 Undulate	2858 Vastness	2910 Wariness	2962 Write
2809 Unduly	2859 Vegetable	2911 Washing (2)	2963 Writing (3)
2810 Unflappable	2860 Vegetation (2)	2912 Wass	2964 Written
2811 Unforgettable	2861 Vehemence (2)	2913 Wasted	2965 Wrongdoings
2812 Unfortunately (2)	2862 Vehicle (4)	2914 Watercourses	2966 Xylophone (2)
2813 Unhappy	2863 Vein	2915 Wave	2967 Yacht
2814 Uninterruptedly	2864 Venison	2916 Wealthiest	2968 Yardsticks
2815 Unison	2865 Venomous	2917 Wearily	2969 Yesterday (2)
2816 University (3)	2866 Ventilation	2918 Weather (6)	2970 Yeti
2817 Unlawful	2867 Verbal	2919 Weave	2971 Yoghurt
2818 Unmanageable	2868 Verification	2920 Website	2972 Zoologist
2819 Unmistakable	2869 Vermilion	2921 Wedding	
2820 Unnatural	2870 Version	2922 Wednesday (3)	<i>Total 2972 Spellings asked 4623 times</i>
2821 Unnecessary (2)	2871 Versus	2923 Weeks	
2822 Unnerve	2872 Very	2924 Welcoming	
2823 Unnerving	2873 Vessel	2925 Wench	
2824 Unorganised	2874 Vestibular	2926 Wherefore	
2825 Unpretentious (3)	2875 Veterinary (3)	2927 Whether (2)	
2826 Unravel	2876 Vial	2928 While (2)	
2827 Unsavoury	2877 Vibe	2929 Whimper	
2828 Unscientific	2878 Viceregal	2930 Whip	
2829 Unshielded	2879 Vicissitudes	2931 Whistle	
2830 Unsurpassable	2880 Victims	2932 Whiten	
2831 Unsustainable	2881 Victory	2933 Whither	
2832 Untie	2882 Video	2934 Wholeness	
2833 Until	2883 Videos	2935 Wholly	
2834 Untouchability	2884 Village (3)	2936 Whorl	
2835 Upcoming	2885 Violating	2937 Wider	
2836 Uproar (2)	2886 Violin (3)	2938 Wiggle	
2837 Uprooted	2887 Virtually	2939 Wildernesses	
2838 Urchins	2888 Vise	2940 Wilful (3)	
2839 Usable	2889 Visibility (2)	2941 Willingness	
2840 Usual	2890 Vision	2942 Winch	
2841 Usually (2)	2891 Visit	2943 Winning	
2842 Utterance	2892 Visitors	2944 Winters	
2843 Vacation	2893 Visualise	2945 Wish	
2844 Vaccinate	2894 Vivacious	2946 Wit	
2845 Vaccination (4)	2895 Vividly	2947 Witch	
2846 Vaccine	2896 Vocabulary	2948 Withdrawal	
2847 Vacuous	2897 Volcano	2949 Withhold (2)	
2848 Vacuum (5)	2898 Volume	2950 Witness (3)	
2849 Vacuum-Cleaner	2899 Volunteering	2951 Wondered	
2850 Vague	2900 Voracity	2952 Woollen	
2851 Valediction (4)	2901 Vulnerabilities	2953 Working	
2852 Validity	2902 Vulnerability	2954 Worry	
2853 Valorous	2903 Wages	2955 Worshipped	
2854 Value	2904 Waiter	2956 Worthwhile	
2855 Valuing	2905 Waiting	2957 Wrap Up	
2856 Variability	2906 Waitress	2958 Wrapped	
2857 Vassal	2907 Wakeful	2959 Wreathe	
	2908 Wantonly	2960 Wrestler	
	2909 Warden	2961 Wrinkle (2)	

Blackbook of English Vocabulary : 200 Most Repeated Spelling in SSC Exams

SN Correct Spelling (#R)					
1	Accommodate (20)	51	Hygiene (6)	103	Argue (4)
2	Business (17)	52	Legionnaire (6)	104	Assassinate (4)
3	Committee (17)	53	Liaison (6)	105	Assembly (4)
4	Maintenance (17)	54	Marriage (6)	106	Attendance (4)
5	Occasion (17)	55	Niece (6)	107	Auxiliary (4)
6	Grammar (15)	56	Noticeable (6)	108	Boundary (4)
7	Beginning (13)	57	Philosophy (6)	109	Cactus (4)
8	Believe (13)	58	Preference (6)	110	Calculate (4)
9	Definitely (13)	59	Procedure (6)	111	Campaigns (4)
10	Receipt (13)	60	Restaurant (6)	112	Career (4)
11	Necessary (12)	61	Secretary (6)	113	Carrier (4)
12	Address (11)	62	Strategy (6)	114	Celebration (4)
13	Calendar (11)	63	Temperature (6)	115	Chocolate (4)
14	Guarantee (10)	64	Weather (6)	116	Column (4)
15	Commit (9)	65	Adventure (5)	117	Commentary (4)
16	Entrepreneur (9)	66	Advertise (5)	118	Community (4)
17	Protein (9)	67	Affiliate (5)	119	Comparison (4)
18	Acoustic (8)	68	Arrangement (5)	120	Contradiction (4)
19	Apparently (8)	69	Assassination (5)	121	Cooperate (4)
20	Definition (8)	70	Attitude (5)	122	Describe (4)
21	Discipline (8)	71	Ceremony (5)	123	Develop (4)
22	Embarrass (8)	72	Changeable (5)	124	Disappear (4)
23	Existence (8)	73	Deficient (5)	125	Discrimination (4)
24	Professor (8)	74	Difficult (5)	126	Dwelling (4)
25	Attention (7)	75	Doctor (5)	127	Eighth (4)
26	Combination (7)	76	Equipment (5)	128	Election (4)
27	Countenance (7)	77	Executive (5)	129	Emergency (4)
28	Embarrassment (7)	78	Exhilarate (5)	130	Encouragement (4)
29	Environment (7)	79	Fallacious (5)	131	Excellence (4)
30	Experiment (7)	80	Grateful (5)	132	Exclamation (4)
31	Explanation (7)	81	Handkerchief (5)	133	Exhibit (4)
32	Illegitimate (7)	82	Harassment (5)	134	Experience (4)
33	Immediate (7)	83	Laboratory (5)	135	Foreseeable (4)
34	License (7)	84	Machiavellian (5)	136	Forfeit (4)
35	Manipulate (7)	85	Mathematics (5)	137	Gallery (4)
36	Mining (7)	86	Navigation (5)	138	Guard (4)
37	Occurrence (7)	87	Olfactory (5)	139	Guardian (4)
38	Opportunity (7)	88	Pronunciation (5)	140	Guidance (4)
39	Possession (7)	89	Referred (5)	141	Horror (4)
40	Reference (7)	90	Scenery (5)	142	Immediately (4)
41	Sanctuaries (7)	91	Substantive (5)	143	Impression (4)
42	Sergeant (7)	92	Territory (5)	144	Incidentally (4)
43	Accommodation (6)	93	Tomorrow (5)	145	Independent (4)
44	Achievement (6)	94	Treasure (5)	146	Individual (4)
45	Advertisement (6)	95	Tuition (5)	147	Intelligence (4)
46	Beggar (6)	96	Twelfth (5)	148	Interrupt (4)
47	Bureaucrat (6)	97	Vacuum (5)	149	Jewellery (4)
48	Eradication (6)	98	Acceptable (4)	150	Knight (4)
49	Government (6)	99	Actually (4)	151	Library (4)
50	Hierarchy (6)	100	Advisable (4)	152	Location (4)
		101	Already (4)	153	Luxurious (4)
		102	Announcement (4)	154	Matter (4)
				155	Milieu (4)
				156	Millennia (4)
				157	Millionaire (4)
				158	Misspell (4)
				159	Neither (4)
				160	Occasionally (4)
				161	Passenger (4)
				162	Pierce (4)
				163	Possible (4)
				164	Pretensions (4)
				165	Questionnaire (4)
				166	Queue (4)
				167	Referee (4)
				168	Refrigerator (4)
				169	Regulate (4)
				170	Religious (4)
				171	Repetition (4)
				172	Service (4)
				173	Solution (4)
				174	Succumb (4)
				175	Superior (4)
				176	Surroundings (4)
				177	Tongue (4)
				178	Truly (4)
				179	Vaccination (4)
				180	Valediction (4)
				181	Vehicle (4)
				182	Academic (3)
				183	Accident (3)
				184	Accidentally (3)
				185	Accompany (3)
				186	Accredited (3)
				187	Administration (3)
				188	Admission (3)
				189	Adopt (3)
				190	Adulteration (3)
				191	Advisory (3)
				192	Allergy (3)
				193	Allowance (3)
				194	Almighty (3)
				195	Angel (3)
				196	Associate (3)
				197	Assuredly (3)
				198	Autumn (3)
				199	Balloon (3)
				200	Barricade (3)

Total **200** Spellings
asked **1098** times

E3

Spellings Practice Sets (Based on Recent SSC Papers)

Practice Set - 1

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- 1) 1) Fruitful 2) Uncion
3) Cradle 4) Wilfull
- 2) 1) Nefew 2) Uncle
3) Father 4) Niece
- 3) 1) Advertise 2) Occurrence
3) Preference 4) Aristocrate
- 4) 1) Consultancy 2) Configuration
3) Conspirasy 4) Constitution
- 5) 1) Allmost 2) Treble
3) Moisture 4) Nozzle
- 6) 1) Ridiculous 2) Cowardise
3) Precaution 4) Adequate
- 7) 1) Harrasment 2) Receipt
3) Vaccinate 4) Technically
- 8) 1) Pronounciation 2) Believe
3) Audible 4) Throat
- 9) 1) Revolutionise
2) Professional
3) Conscientiousness
4) Jewelerry
- 10) 1) Monologue 2) Mischievous
3) Maintenance 4) Millionaire

Practice Set - 2

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- 1) 1) Drastic 2) Cryptic
3) Surrugocy 4) Obdurate
- 2) 1) Procedure 2) Pilgrimage
3) Procession 4) Prescription
- 3) 1) Fluorescents 2) Lieutenant
3) Laison 4) Entrepreneur
- 4) 1) Acquire 2) Address
3) Accomodate 4) Acknowledgment
- 5) 1) Superindendnt 2) Inconspicuous
3) Susceptibility 4) Extemporise
- 6) 1) Quandary 2) Lisentious
3) Maxim 4) Profligate
- 7) 1) Embarass 2) Definitely
3) Accommodate 4) Separate
- 8) 1) Inclusive 2) Wholeness
3) Legandry 4) Overwhelming
- 9) 1) Expose 2) Confess
3) Chivalrous 4) Convict
- 10) 1) Vehemence 2) Synagogue
3) Curiosity 4) Superficial

Practice Set - 3

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- 1) 1) Handkerchiefs 2) Indispensible
3) Conjuror 4) Paraphernalia
- 2) 1) Transmisible 2) Assembly
3) Essence 4) Aggregate
- 3) 1) Recognition 2) Shield
3) Vaccum 4) Perceive
- 4) 1) Assasinate 2) Interrogate
3) Alienate 4) Deserve
- 5) 1) Agregate 2) Adjacent
3) Accomplish 4) Allure
- 6) 1) Unveil 2) Comparsion
3) Serene 4) Triumph
- 7) 1) Airplane 2) Helicopter
3) Ladybug 4) Gllidder
- 8) 1) Embezzlement 2) Councel
3) Puzzled 4) Nasal
- 9) 1) Agreeable 2) Formulae
3) Waitress 4) Ocassion
- 10) 1) Vacation 2) Dilligence
3) Betrayal 4) Particularly

Practice Set - 4

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- 1) 1) Millennium 2) Caribbean
3) Resistence 4) Assassination
- 2) 1) Independence 2) Fedaration
3) Cancelled 4) Consecutive
- 3) 1) Incidentally 2) Vicious
3) Weird 4) Noticable
- 4) 1) Unnatural 2) Vengeance
3) Vaccant 4) Unconscious
- 5) 1) Inflammatory 2) Whether
3) Zodiac 4) Communique
- 6) 1) Systematically 2) Prophet
3) Mosquitose 4) Professor
- 7) 1) Ultimate 2) Supreme
3) Perfect 4) Etarnel
- 8) 1) Committee 2) Congregation
3) Department 4) Government
- 9) 1) Yeti 2) Antics
3) Tyrany 4) Entrant
- 10) 1) Crevice 2) Concious
3) Domicile 4) Handsome

Practice Set - 5

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the sentence with no spelling errors.

- 1) 1) One needs to abide by certain instructions in every socity.
2) One needs to abide by certain instructions in every society.
3) One needs to adide by certain instructions in every society.
4) One needs to abide by certain instruciones in every society.
- 2) 1) I had to play melody while simultanously playing harmony with him.
2) I had to play melody while simultaneously playing harmony with him.
3) I had to play melody while simultanously playing harmony with him.
4) I had to play melodie while simultanously playing harmony with him.
- 3) 1) When placed on the column, each ring slid down to its correct position, if possible.
2) When placed on the column, each ring slid down to its correct position, if possible.
3) When placed on the column, each ring slid down to its corect position, if possible.
4) When placed on the colum, each ring slid down to its correct position, if possible.
- 4) 1) From his childhood, honesty and morality were his darling atributes.
2) From his childhood, honesty and morality were his darling attributes.
3) From his childhood, onesty and morality were his darling attributes.
4) From his childhood, honesty and morallity were his darling attributes.
- 5) 1) Men and women balance each other out, and we have to get to a point where we are com-

that still stand tall in their {granduer} are {testimony} to the fact that Mewar was not only the land of the {courageous}.

- 1) testimony 2) courageous
3) ruins 4) granduer

4 Traffic accidents are increasing steadily, and large cities are {plaged} by traffic {congestion}. Worst of all is the air pollution caused by internal {combustion} engine, {uninterruptedly}.

- 1) plaged 2) uninterruptedly
3) congestion 4) combustion

5 If you are {resiliant} you tend to {respond} to stressful {situations} in a calm, secure, steady and {rational} way.

- 1) situations 2) rational
3) respond 4) resiliant

6 The Eustachian tube and vestibular complex in the middle and inner ear, respectively, have an important role to play.

- 1) respictevely 2) importent
3) vestibular 4) midle

Direction (Q. 7-8): There is a spelling error in the given sentence. Select the option that contains the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

7 Education plays a crucial role in breaking the cycle of poverty and child labour.

- 1) braking 2) edukation
3) crucial 4) proverty

8 Being a doktor, my sister Meera is prepared for an emergency usually.

- 1) doktor 2) prepared
3) emergency 4) usually

9 Select the misspelt word.

- 1) exhilerated 2) facetious
3) officious 4) conspicuous

10 Choose the correct spelling of the underlined word in the given sentence. We are going on a hiking {expidition}.

- 1) exhipidition 2) ixpedition
3) expedition 4) expedetion

essentially imposed upon them.

- 1) essentially 2) impatint
3) obnoxious 4) servises

2 He had a round face made jovial by bright, almost boyish eyes and eyebrows ridiculously small for a man his size.

- 1) jouvial 2) juvial
3) ridicolusly 4) ridiculously

Direction (Q. 3-6): Select the incorrectly spelt part in the given sentence.

3 He wrote his dairy / in code / so that nobody / could understand it.

- 1) He wrote his dairy
2) so that nobody
3) could understand it
4) in code

4 They need to / wave the participation / fees for people / with disabilities.

- 1) fees for people
2) wave the participation
3) They need to
4) with disabilities.

5 The mysterious aura of the old bookstore/ held an irresistibel alure, drawing book lovers from/ far and wide to explore its hidden literary treasures.

- 1) no error
2) The mysterious aura of the old bookstore
3) far and wide to explore its hidden literary treasures.
4) held an irresistibel alure, drawing book lovers from

6 Their dismay was as/ distinctly visible as light/ passed through crystals.

- 1) passed through crystals.
2) Their dismay was as
3) no error
4) distinctly visible as light

7 Fill in the blank by selecting the meaningful and correctly spelt word from the given options.

They knew that the stock of the food was getting reduced and the fund_____for that was not enough for the next week.

- 1) allotted 2) asserted
3) alerted 4) abandoned

8 Select the correct spelling from the given options to fill in the blank.

The civil engineers are trying to

_____ the bridge using the new technology.

- 1) ilivate 2) elevate
3) alivate 4) elivait

9 Select the sentence that has a spelling error.

1) One hot afternoon, while he was bemoaning his fate, a large bird alited near him.

2) In the evening, he would sell whatever he had caught, buy food for himself and go home.

3) A fisherman, enfeebled with age, could no longer go out to sea so he began fishing in the river.

4) Every morning he would go down to the river and sit there fishing the whole day long.

10 Select the sentence that has a spelling error.

1) Without basic intelligence, an individual is trapped within himself, manifesting conflicts and ignorance in the external world.

2) Knowledge will plague the individual if he does not have the intelligence to express it.

3) One has to understand the rudimentary fact that intelligence and intellect are at two opposite poles.

4) An intellectual person may have all the knowledge of the world but won't know how to give it a shape.

Practice Set - 14

Direction (Q. 1-10): Select the correct spelling of the incorrectly spelt word.

1 They were more often abnoxious than not, impatient with me because my services had been

SECTION -II

(VOCAB BOOSTER)

Contents:-

- F. Phrasal Verbs
- G. Fixed Prepositions
- H. The Hindu Vocabulary and Phrasal Verbs
- I. Foreign words and phrases (Latin / German / French / Italian)
- J. Important Prefixes, Suffixes and Root Words

WHAT'S NEW IN THIS EDITION: -

Updated and Additional Content: -

1. **Phrasal Verbs:** We have increased the number of Phrasal Verbs from existing **463** to updated **1041**. We have also provided **Hindi Meaning** of all Phrasal Verbs.
2. **Fixed Prepositions:** We have introduced this **new chapter** with 891 important Fixed prepositions along with their English and Hindi meanings.
3. **The Hindu:** We have removed all the words which are already existing in OWS or Syno-Anto chapter to avoid repetition. We have added The Hindu **Phrasal Verbs** along with Vocabulary. We have **added the definition** of the word, Its Hindi meaning and Synonyms.
4. **Foreign words:** We have **revised and enhanced** this chapter with 183 important foreign words.
5. **Root Words:** We have increased the number of roots from existing **163** to updated **408 roots**, which have been further classified into Root Words, Prefixes and Suffixes. Overall, this chapter is capable to enable you learn and understand thousands of words.

F1

Phrasal Verbs

(Important for SSC & Other Exams)

- 1 **Abide by** - To follow a rule, decision, or instruction (पालन करना, मानना)
- 2 **Account for** - To explain, give a reason (हिसाब देना, कारण बताना)
- 3 **Act for** - To represent (प्रतिनिधित्व करना)
- 4 **Act on** - To take action because of something (कार्रवाई करना)
- 5 **Act out** - To perform a narrative, To behave badly (अभिनय करना, बुरा व्यवहार करना)
- 6 **Act up** - Misbehave or malfunction (बदतमीजी करना, गड़बड़ी करना)
- 7 **Add up** - To make sense or calculate the total of (समझ में आना या जोड़ना)
- 8 **Advise against** - To recommend not doing something (के विरुद्ध सलाह देना)
- 9 **Agree with** - To have the same opinion or accept a proposal (सहमत होना या प्रस्ताव स्वीकार करना)
- 10 **Aim at** - To intend or direct at a target (लक्ष्य रखना, उद्देश्य रखना)
- 11 **Allow for** - To take into consideration (ध्यान में रखना)
- 12 **Answer back** - To reply rudely to someone in authority (मुँहतोड़ जवाब देना)
- 13 **Answer for** - To take responsibility for something (जवाब देना, जिम्मेदारी लेना)
- 14 **Appeal to** - To be attractive or interesting to (अपील करना, आकर्षित करना)
- 15 **Apply for** - To formally request something (like a job) (आवेदन करना)
- 16 **Ask after** - To inquire about someone's health or well-being (किसी के स्वास्थ्य या कुशलता के बारे में पूछना)
- 17 **Ask around** - To ask many people the same question (चारों ओर पूछताछ करना)
- 18 **Ask for** - To request something (मांग करना, पूछना)
- 19 **Ask out** - To invite someone for a date (प्रस्ताव रखना, आमंत्रित करना)
- 20 **Attend on** - To serve or provide assistance (सेवा करना, उपस्थित रहना)
- 21 **Attend to** - To deal with or pay attention to (ध्यान देना, देखभाल करना)
- 22 **Back away** - To retreat or move backward (पीछे हटना, दूर जाना)
- 23 **Back down** - To withdraw a claim, demand, or commitment (झुकना, हार मानना)
- 24 **Back off** - To stop being involved; to withdraw (शामिल न होना; पीछे हटना)
- 25 **Back out** - To withdraw from an agreement or commitment (पीछे हटना, मुकर जाना)
- 26 **Back up** - To support; to make a copy of (for data) (समर्थन करना; (डेटा के लिए) प्रतिलिपि बनाना)
- 27 **Bail on** - to leave someone (छोड़ देना, निकल जाना)
- 28 **Bail out** - To rescue from a difficult situation, especially financial (संकट से निकालना, जमानत पर रिहा करना)
- 29 **Bank on** - To depend on something happening (निर्भर होना)
- 30 **Bank up** - To accumulate or gather (जमा करना, इकट्ठा करना)
- 31 **Battle through** - To struggle or fight through a difficult situation (संघर्ष करना)
- 32 **Be in for** - To be likely to experience something, usually unpleasant (अप्रिय अनुभव की संभावना होना)
- 33 **Beam down** - To transport or transmit down, often in sci-fi movies (टेलीपोर्ट करना, भेजना)
- 34 **Bear away** - Carry someone or something away (दूर ले जाना, हटा देना)
- 35 **Bear down** - To apply strong pressure or force (दबाव डालना, जोर लगाना)
- 36 **Bear on/upon** - To have an influence or effect on something (प्रभाव डालना, असर डालना)
- 37 **Bear out** - To support or confirm (समर्थन या पुष्टि करना)
- 38 **Bear up** - To endure a difficult situation (सहन करना)
- 39 **Bear upon** - To have relevance or influence on something (संबंधित होना, प्रभाव डालना)
- 40 **Bear with** - To be patient with (धैर्य रखना)
- 41 **Beat up** - To physically attack (बुरी तरह से पीटना, हराना)
- 42 **Become of** - To happen to someone or something (घटित होना (किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु के साथ))
- 43 **Beef it up** - To strengthen or make something more substantial (मजबूत बनाना)
- 44 **Beef something out** - To add detail or

	information to something (विस्तार करना या जानकारी जोड़ना)	67	Break forth - To emerge suddenly (अचानक प्रकट होना)
45	Beef up - To strengthen or improve (मजबूत करना)	68	Break in - To interrupt or disturb something, to enter without consent or by force (खलल डालना; जबरदस्ती घुस आना)
46	Begin with - To start with something (किसी चीज से शुरुआत करना)	69	Break off - To end abruptly (अचानक समाप्त करना)
47	Believe in - To have faith or confidence in something (विश्वास रखना)	70	Break open - To force something to open (खोलना, तोड़ देना)
48	Bet on - To have faith or confidence in; To gamble or speculate on something (भरोसा रखना; शर्त लगाना)	71	Break out - To start suddenly (war, disease, etc.) (अचानक शुरू होना, फैलना)
49	Bite off - To separate or remove with teeth (काटना, कुतरना)	72	Break out of - To escape from a place (से मुक्त होना)
50	Black out - To lose consciousness; to hide information (बेहोश होना; जानकारी छिपाना)	73	Break through - To make an important discovery or advancement (महत्वपूर्ण खोज या प्रगति करना)
51	Block off - To separate using a barrier; to obstruct access (नाकाबंदी करना; बाधा डालना)	74	Break up - To end a relationship; to separate into pieces (रिश्ता खत्म करना; टूटना)
52	Blow away - To impress greatly; to remove or destroy something by an explosive force (प्रभावित करना; उड़ा देना)	75	Break up with - To end a romantic relationship (संबंध तोड़ना)
53	Blow off - To ignore or fail to attend (अनदेखा करना)	76	Break with - To end a connection or tradition (से अलग होना, रिश्ता तोड़ना)
54	Blow out - To extinguish; to rapidly deflate (बुझाना; तेजी से निकलना)	77	Breeze through - To complete something easily and effortlessly (आसानी से पार करना)
55	Blow over - To pass without much effect (बीत जाना, शान्त हो जाना)	78	Brew up - To develop, often a plan or storm (रचना, तैयार करना)
56	Blow up - To destroy by explosion; to enlarge (विस्फोट करना; बड़ा करना)	79	Bring about/on - To cause something to happen (होने का कारण बनना)
57	Boil down to - To reduce or simplify something to the most basic (सारांश निकालना, मुख्य बात पर आना)	80	Bring along - To bring someone or something with oneself (साथ लाना)
58	Boot up - To start a computer (कंप्यूटर चालू करना)	81	Bring around - To convince; To restore to consciousness (मनाना; होश में लाना)
59	Bottle up - To suppress or hide emotions (भावनाओं को दबाना या छिपाना)	82	Bring back - reintroduce something (वापस लाना, फिर से शुरू करना)
60	Bow out - To withdraw or retire gracefully (सम्मानपूर्वक हटना)	83	Bring down - To reduce; to make unhappy (कम करना; दुखी करना)
61	Brace for - To prepare for something difficult or unpleasant (तैयार रहना, मजबूती से झेलना)	84	Bring forth - To produce or give birth to (उत्पन्न करना)
62	Branch out - To expand into new areas (विस्तार करना)	85	Bring forward - To present; to reschedule for an earlier time (प्रस्तुत करना; समय से पहले करना)
63	Branch out into - To expand into a new area or field (नए क्षेत्र में विस्तार करना)	86	Bring in - To introduce; to generate (money) (उत्पन्न करना; कमाना)
64	Break away - To separate from a group (अलग हो जाना)	87	Bring off - To successfully accomplish (सफलतापूर्वक पूरा करना)
65	Break down - To stop working; to lose control of emotions (काम करना बंद कर देना; भावनाओं पर नियंत्रण खोना)	88	Bring on - To cause to appear or occur (कारण बनना)
66	Break even - To have expenses equal income; no profit or loss (आय और व्यय बराबर होना; न लाभ होना न नुकसान)	89	Bring out - To reveal or publish (प्रकाशित या प्रस्तुत करना)
		90	Bring over - To personally transport or convince someone (समझाना, अपने पक्ष में करना)

- waiting for someone or something (इंतजार करना)
- 1005 **Wait on** - To serve or attend to someone (सेवा करना)
- 1006 **Wake up** - To arise from sleep; to awaken someone (नींद से जागना; किसी को जगाना)
- 1007 **Walk out** - To leave a place in protest or as part of a strike (बाहर निकल जाना)
- 1008 **Ward off** - To avert or prevent something (टालना या रोकना)
- 1009 **Warm up** - To prepare for physical exertion or a performance by exercising lightly (तैयार करना/गर्म करना (हल्का व्यायाम करके))
- 1010 **Wash away** - To remove or carry off by the action of water (बहा ले जाना)
- 1011 **Wash off** - To clean something by washing (धोकर साफ़ करना)
- 1012 **Wash out** - To be removed by washing; to cancel due to bad weather (धोने से निकल जाना; खराब मौसम के कारण रद्द होना)
- 1013 **Wash up** - To clean the dishes, utensils, etc., after a meal, to wash one's face and hands (बर्तन धोना, हाथ मुंह धोना)
- 1014 **Watch out** - To be cautious or alert to danger (सावधान रहना)
- 1015 **Watch out for** - To be vigilant or look carefully for something or someone (सावधान रहना)
- 1016 **Wear down** - To exhaust or become exhausted; to erode (थका देना; घिसना)
- 1017 **Wear off** - To diminish in effect (असर खत्म होना)
- 1018 **Wear out** - To cause to become tired, weary or fatigued (पूरी तरह से थक जाना)
- 1019 **Weed out** - To remove or eliminate unwanted parts or members (निकाल फेंकना)
- 1020 **Weigh down** - To burden someone with worries, responsibilities, or problems (दबाव या बोझ डालना)
- 1021 **Weigh up** - To consider and assess (तुलना करना)
- 1022 **While away** - To spend time in a relaxed manner or doing nothing (समय बिताना)
- 1023 **Win back** - To regain something lost (वापस जीतना)
- 1024 **Wind up** - To conclude or end something (समाप्त करना)
- 1025 **Wipe away** - To remove completely, often marks or memories (मिटा देना)
- 1026 **Wipe off** - To clean a surface by rubbing (रगड़कर सतह को साफ़ करना)
- 1027 **Wipe out** - To destroy or erase completely (पूरी तरह से नष्ट करना)
- 1028 **Wipe up** - To clean or absorb liquid (साफ़ करना)
- 1029 **Work at/on** - To be engaged in or make an effort towards a task (काम करना)
- 1030 **Work in** - To incorporate or find time for something in a schedule (समय निकालना, शामिल करना)
- 1031 **Work out** - To exercise; to solve a problem (कसरत करना; समाधान निकालना)
- 1032 **Work up** - To develop or produce, to gradually bring someone to a state of intense excitement, anger, or anxiety. (तैयार करना, उत्तेजित करना)
- 1033 **Wrap up** - To conclude or finish something (समाप्त करना)
- 1034 **Write off** - To cancel or deem as a loss (रद्द करना या हानि मानना)
- 1035 **Yearn for** - To have a strong desire or longing for (लालसा रखना)
- 1036 **Yell out** - To shout or say something loudly (जोर से चिल्लाना)
- 1037 **Zero in on** - To focus or concentrate on (ध्यान केंद्रित करना)
- 1038 **Zip up** - To fasten or close with a zipper (ज़िप बंद करना)
- 1039 **Zonked out** - To be completely exhausted or asleep (बहुत थका हुआ)
- 1040 **Zoom in** - To focus more closely on something, to adjust a camera to make a person or thing being photographed appear larger or closer (ध्यान केंद्रित करना, कैमरे के लेंस से बढ़ा करके देखना)

F2

Fixed Prepositions

(Important for SSC & Other Exams)

- 1 **Abhorrence of** (से घृणा) - Strong hatred or disgust for something
- 2 **Abhorrent to** (के लिए घिनौना) - Causing disgust or hatred
- 3 **Abide by** (का पालन करना) - To follow or comply with a rule or decision
- 4 **Abound with / Abound in** (से भरपूर होना) - To be present in large numbers or amounts
- 5 **Absolve from** (से मुक्त करना) - To free from guilt, blame, or responsibility
- 6 **Abstain from** (से परहेज करना) - To refrain from doing something
- 7 **Abstemious in** (में संयमित) - Sparing or moderate in eating and drinking
- 8 **Abstinence from** (से परहेज) - The practice of restraining oneself from indulging in something
- 9 **Accede to** (को स्वीकार करना) - To agree to a demand, request, or treaty
- 10 **Acceptable to** (को स्वीकार्य) - Satisfactory or allowed; Suitable
- 11 **Access to** (तक पहुंच) - The means or opportunity to approach or enter a place
- 12 **Accessible to** (के लिए उपलब्ध / सुलभ) - Able to be reached or entered
- 13 **Accession to** (में प्रवेश) - The attainment of; The act of acceding to
- 14 **Accompanied by** (के साथ) - To go somewhere with someone
- 15 **Accomplice of** (में सहयोगी (विशेषकर अपराध में)) - A person who helps another commit a crime
- 16 **Account for** (का हिसाब देना) - To explain or justify
- 17 **Accountable to** (के प्रति जवाबदेह) - Responsible to someone for one's actions
- 18 **Accused of** (का आरोपित) - Charged with a wrongdoing or crime
- 19 **Accustomed to** (के आदी) - Familiar with something due to prolonged experience
- 20 **Acquaint with** (से परिचित कराना / होना) - To make someone familiar with or aware of something
- 21 **Acquaintance with** (से परिचय) - Knowledge or familiarity with something
- 22 **Acquiesce in** (में सहमत होना) - To accept something reluctantly without protest
- 23 **Acquit of** (से बरी करना) - To free someone from a criminal charge
- 24 **Act upon** (पर अमल / कार्य करना) - To take action according to something, like information or advice
- 25 **Adapt to** (के अनुसार ढलना) - To adjust to new conditions
- 26 **Addicted to** (का आदी) - Unable to stop doing or using something
- 27 **Adept at / Adept in** (में निपुण) - Very skilled or proficient at something
- 28 **Adequate for** (के लिए पर्याप्त) - Sufficient for a particular purpose
- 29 **Adhere to (rules)** (का पालन करना (नियम)) - To follow or stick to rules
- 30 **Adjacent to** (से सटा हुआ) - Next to or adjoining something
- 31 **Admit into** (में प्रवेश देना) - To allow to enter a place or organization
- 32 **Admit of** (की अनुमति देना) - to allow something or make it possible
- 33 **Admit to** (को स्वीकार करना) - To confess or acknowledge something
- 34 **Advance by** (द्वारा आगे बढ़ाना) - To promote or move something forward
- 35 **Advance for** (के लिए अग्रिम राशि) - To lend money for a particular purpose
- 36 **Advise to** (की सलाह देना) - To recommend a course of action
- 37 **Affable to** (के प्रति मिलनसार) - Friendly and easy to talk to
- 38 **Affection for** (के प्रति लगाव) - A feeling of fondness or liking for someone or something
- 39 **Affectionate to** (के प्रति स्नेहपूर्ण) - Showing fondness or caring for
- 40 **Affiliated to** (से संबद्ध) - Officially attached or connected to an organization
- 41 **Affiliated with** (से संबद्ध) - Closely associated with a particular group or organization
- 42 **Afflicted with** (से पीड़ित) - Suffering from something unpleasant, like a disease
- 43 **Afraid of** (से डरना) - Feeling fear or anxiety about something
- 44 **Agree on** (पर सहमत होना) - To come to a common understanding about something

- 824 **Threaten with** (से धमकी देना) - Intimidate with
 825 **Throw at** (पर फेंकना) - Hurl at
 826 **Throw on** (पर डालना) - Cast light on
 827 **Tide over** (मुश्किल दौर से गुजरना / पार पाना) - Survive a difficult period
 828 **Tied up** (से बंधा हुआ) - Busy
 829 **Tired of** (से थका हुआ) - Weary of
 830 **Tolerant of** (के प्रति सहनशील) - Accepting of
 831 **Touch with** (से स्पर्श करना) - Affect emotionally
 832 **Trade in** (का व्यापार करना) - Buy and sell
 833 **Trade with** (के साथ व्यापार करना) - Do business with
 834 **Traitor to** (के प्रति विश्वासघाती) - Disloyal to
 835 **Travel over** (पर यात्रा करना) - Journey across
 836 **Treat of** (का उपचार करना) - Discuss
 837 **Tremble with** (से कांपना) - Shake with
 838 **Trespass against** (के खिलाफ अतिक्रमण करना) - Offend
 839 **Trespass on / upon** (पर अतिक्रमण करना) - Encroach on
 840 **Trifle with** (के साथ मजाक करना) - Treat casually
 841 **Triumph over** (पर विजय प्राप्त करना) - To win
 842 **True to** (के प्रति सच्चा) - Faithful to
 843 **Trust in** (पर भरोसा करना) - Have confidence in
 844 **Turn down** (को अस्वीकार करना) - Reject
 845 **Turn to** (की ओर मुड़ना) - Seek help from
 846 **Turn up** (पहुँचना, प्रकट होना) - To arrive, to appear
 847 **Under water** (पानी के नीचे) - Beneath the surface of water
 848 **Upbraided for** (के लिए फटकार खाना) - Scolded for
 849 **Used to** (का अभ्यस्त होना) - Accustomed to
 850 **Useful for** (के लिए उपयोगी) - Helpful for
 851 **Useful to** (के लिए उपयोगी) - Beneficial to
 852 **Usher in** (की शुरुआत करना) - Mark the start of
 853 **Vain of** (का घमंडी होना) - Excessively proud of
 854 **Venture upon** (पर दांव लगाना) - Undertake boldly
 855 **Versed in** (में निपुण) - Knowledgeable about
 856 **Vexed with / at** (से परेशान) - Annoyed by
 857 **Victory over** (पर विजय) - Triumph over
 858 **Violence on** (पर हिंसा) - Attack on
 859 **Void of** (से रहित) - Lacking
 860 **Vote for** (के पक्ष में मतदान करना) - Choose in an election
 861 **Vote on** (पर मतदान करना) - Decide by voting
 862 **Vote to** (को मतदान करना) - Make an official decision to
 863 **Wait for** (की प्रतीक्षा करना) - Await
 864 **Wait until** (तब तक प्रतीक्षा करना) - Delay until
 865 **Wait upon** (की सेवा करना) - Serve
 866 **Waiting for** (की प्रतीक्षा करना) - Anticipating
 867 **Want of** (की कमी) - Lack of
 868 **Wanting in** (में कमी) - Lacking in
 869 **Ward off** (को रोकना) - Protect from
 870 **Warn against** (के खिलाफ चेतावनी देना) - Caution against
 871 **Warn of** (की चेतावनी देना) - Inform about a potential danger
 872 **Warn off** (दूर रहने को कहना) - Order to stay away
 873 **Way to** (का रास्ता) - Means of
 874 **Weary of** (से थका हुआ) - Tired of
 875 **Wiped out** (समाप्त हो जाना) - Eliminated
 876 **Wish for** (की इच्छा करना) - Desire
 877 **With the exception of** (को छोड़कर) - Excluding
 878 **Withdraw from** (से हटना) - Remove oneself from
 879 **Wonder at** (पर आश्चर्य करना) - Be amazed by
 880 **Work on** (पर काम करना) - Engage in
 881 **Working on / Working in** (पर कार्यरत) - Engaged in
 882 **Worried about** (के बारे में चिंतित) - Anxious about
 883 **Worthy of** (के योग्य) - Deserving
 884 **Write on** (पर लिखना) - Write about
 885 **Write to** (को लिखना (पत्र)) - Compose a letter to
 886 **Yearn for / Long for** (की चाह रखना) - Crave
 887 **Yield to** (के आगे झुकना) - Surrender to
 888 **Zeal for** (के लिए उत्साह) - Enthusiastic devotion to
 889 **Zealous for / about** (के प्रति उत्साही) - Passionate about

F3

The Hindu Vocabulary & Phrasal Verb (Important for SSC & Other Exams)

- 1 **Abetment** (N.) - उकसाना, बहकावा
The act of encouraging or assisting someone to do something wrong, in particular, to commit a crime
Syno: Encouragement, Instigation, Incitement
- 2 **Ablation** (N.) - सर्जरी द्वारा अलग करना
The surgical removal of body tissue or the melting away of the surface of something due to heat
Syno: Removal, Excision, Eradication
- 3 **Abolition** (N.) - उन्मूलन
The action of abolishing a system, practice, or institution
Syno: Elimination, Eradication, Annulment
- 4 **Abstention** (N.) - परहेज
The act of restraining oneself from indulging in something
Syno: Refrainment, Forbearance, Avoidance
- 5 **Accrete** (V.) - साथ-साथ बढ़ना
Grow by accumulation or coalescence
Syno: Accumulate, Amass, Aggregate
- 6 **Act upon** (P.V.) - पर कार्रवाई करना
To take action based on
- 7 **Actuarial** (Adj.) - बीमा गणित संबंधी
Relating to actuaries or their work of compiling and analysing statistics to calculate insurance risks and premiums
Syno: Statistical, Analytical, Probabilistic
- 8 **Add to** (P.V.) - जोड़ना
To increase or make something larger
- 9 **Adjudicate** (V.) - निर्णय करना
To make a formal judgment or decision about a problem or disputed matter
Syno: Judge, Resolve, Settle
- 10 **Aesthetics** (N.) - सौंदर्यशास्त्र
A set of principles concerned with the nature and appreciation of beauty, especially in art
Syno: Beauty, Elegance, Style
- 11 **Affect** (V.) - प्रभावित करना
To have an effect on
Syno: Influence, Impact, Sway
- 12 **Agglomeration** (N.) - ढेर
A mass or collection of things; an assemblage
Syno: Cluster, Aggregation, Conglomeration
- 13 **Agrarian** (Adj.) - कृषि संबंधी
Relating to cultivated land or the cultivation of land
Syno: Agricultural, Rural, Rustic
- 14 **Albeit** (Conj.) - हालांकि
Even though
Syno: Although, Though, Notwithstanding
- 15 **Alcoholism** (N.) - मद्यपान
Addiction to the consumption of alcoholic drink; alcohol dependency
Syno: Addiction, Dependency, Dipsomania
- 16 **Alibi** (N.) - बहाना
A claim or piece of evidence that one was elsewhere when an act, typically a criminal one, is alleged to have taken place
Syno: Excuse, Justification, Explanation
- 17 **Alienation** (N.) - अलगाव
The state or experience of being isolated from a group or an activity to which one should belong or in which one should be involved
Syno: Estrangement, Isolation, Detachment
- 18 **Allegations** (N.) - आरोप
Claims or assertions made without proof
Syno: Accusations, Claims, Assertions
- 19 **Ambit** (N.) - सीमा
The scope, extent, or bounds of something
Syno: Scope, Range, Purview
- 20 **Ambush** (N./V.) - घात लगाना
A surprise attack by people lying in wait in a concealed position
Syno: Trap, Surprise Attack, Assault
- 21 **Amicus** (N.) - निष्पक्ष सलाहकार
a person or organization that gives advice to a court of law on a case in which they are not directly involved
Syno: Friend, Supporter, Advocate
- 22 **Amid** (Prep.) - के बीच में
Surrounded by; in the middle of
Syno: Among, Amidst, Surrounded by
- 23 **Ammunition** (N.) - गोला-बारूद
A supply or quantity of bullets and shells
Syno: Defence, Munitions, Weapon
- 24 **Amount to** (P.V.) - के बराबर होना
To be equal to or the same as

- 25 **Analysed** (V.) - विश्लेषण किया
Examined in detail
Syno: Examined, Investigated, Evaluated
- 26 **Animus** (N.) - दुश्मनी
Strong dislike or enmity; hostile attitude
Syno: Hostility, Animosity, Antagonism
- 27 **Annexation** (N.) - अधिग्रहण
The action of annexing something, especially territory
Syno: Seizure, Acquisition, Takeover
- 28 **Anoint** (V.) - अभिषेक करना
Smear or rub with oil, typically as part of a religious ceremony
Syno: Consecrate, Bless, Sanctify
- 29 **Apologist** (N.) - पक्ष समर्थक
A person who offers an argument in defence of something controversial
Syno: Defender, Supporter, Advocate
- 30 **Appellate** (Adj.) - पुनर्विचार संबंधी
Pertaining to appeals or capable of being appealed, especially in court
Syno: Higher, Reviewing, Appeals
- 31 **Aquifer** (N.) - जलाधार
A body of permeable rock which can contain or transmit groundwater
Syno: Reservoir, Water-bearing, Groundwater
- 32 **Arbitrage** (N.) - अंतर बाजार सौदा
The simultaneous buying and selling of securities, currency, or commodities in different markets or in derivative forms to take advantage of differing prices for the same asset
Syno: Speculation, Hedging, Profiteering
- 33 **Arbitrate** (V.) - मध्यस्थता करना
To settle a dispute or a difference, so as to be a judge in a dispute between parties
Syno: Mediate, Adjudicate, Negotiate
- 34 **Archetype** (N.) - मूल प्रतिरूप
A very typical example of a certain person or thing; an original model after which other similar things are patterned
Syno: Prototype, Model, Paradigm
- 35 **Arise out** (P.V.) - उत्पन्न होना
To emerge or come forth
- 36 **Artillery** (N.) - तोपखाना
Large-calibre guns used in warfare on land
Syno: Cannon, Guns, Ordnance
- 37 **Ascension** (N.) - चढ़ाई
The act of rising to an important position or a higher level
Syno: Rise, Climb, Elevation
- 38 **Assersion** (N.) - आरोप
An attack on the reputation or integrity of someone or something
Syno: Slander, Defamation, Calumny
- 39 **Assassinate** (V.) - हत्या करना
To murder (someone, especially an important person) by a sudden or secret attack, often for political reasons
Syno: Murder, Execute, Eliminate
- 40 **Assessment** (N.) - मूल्यांकन
The evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or something
Syno: Evaluation, Appraisal, Estimation
- 41 **Assimilate** (V.) - समाहित करना
To absorb and integrate (people, ideas, or culture) into a wider society or culture
Syno: Absorb, Integrate, Incorporate
- 42 **Asymmetric** (Adj.) - विषम
Having parts that fail to correspond to one another in shape, size, or arrangement
Syno: Uneven, Unbalanced, Lopsided
- 43 **Asymmetry** (N.) - असममिति
Lack of equality or equivalence between parts or aspects of something; lack of symmetry
Syno: Imbalance, Disproportion, Inequity
- 44 **Atmosphere** (N.) - वायुमंडल
The envelope of gases surrounding the earth or another planet
Syno: Ambience, Mood, Environment
- 45 **Augur well/ill** (P.V.) - शुभ/अशुभ संकेत होना
To be a good or bad sign
- 46 **Auspices** (N.) - संरक्षण
The guidance or protection of a particular person or organization
Syno: Patronage, Sponsorship, Aegis
- 47 **Authoritarian** (Adj./N.) - तानाशाही
Favoring or enforcing strict obedience to authority at the expense of personal freedom
Syno: Dictatorial, Totalitarian, Autocratic
- 48 **Avail of** (P.V.) - लाभ उठाना
To make use of or take advantage of
- 49 **Backslide** (V.) - पतन होना
To revert to a worse condition; relapse
Syno: Relapse, Regress, Lapse
- 50 **Balance out** (P.V.) - संतुलित करना
To make things equal
- 51 **Bald claim** (N.) - निराधार दावा

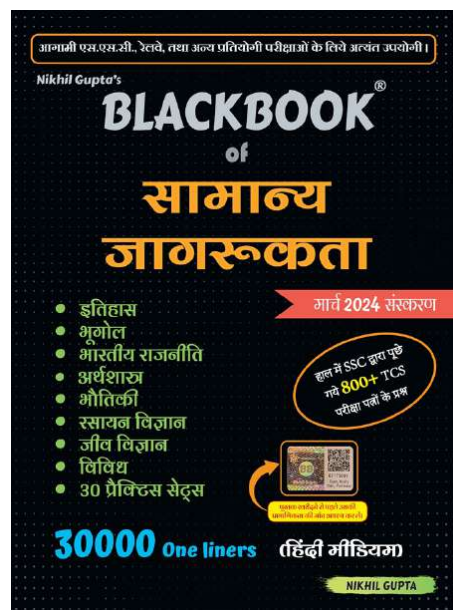
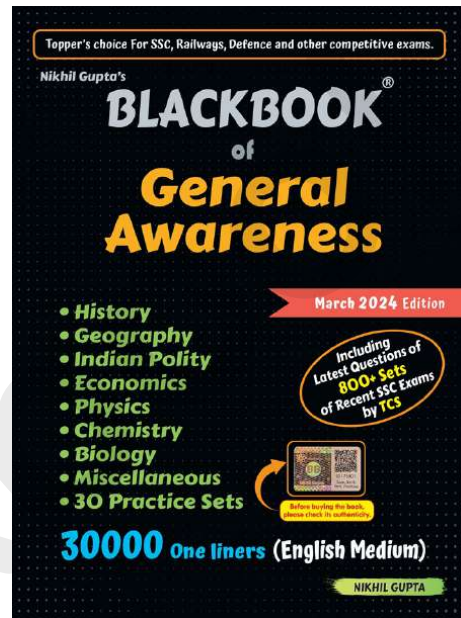
- 943 **Torpedo** (V.) - नष्ट करना
Attack or sink (a ship) with a torpedo or torpedoes
Syno: Sink, Scuttle, Sabotage
- 944 **Tossed the ball back** (P.V.) - जिम्मेदारी वापस सौंपना
Returned the responsibility or decision
- 945 **Totalitarian** (Adj.) - निरंकुश
A political system in which they have complete control and do not allow anyone to oppose them
Syno: Authoritarian, Dictatorial, Autocratic
- 946 **Traction** (N.) - खिंचाव
The grip of a tire on a road or a wheel on a rail
Syno: Grip, Purchase, Footing
- 947 **Trample** (V.) - रौंदना
Tread on and crush
Syno: Crush, Stomp, Tread
- 948 **Tranche** (N.) - हिस्सा
A portion of something, especially money
Syno: Portion, Segment, Instalment
- 949 **Transnational** (Adj.) - अंतरराष्ट्रीय
Operating or involving companies in several countries
Syno: International, Global, Worldwide
- 950 **Traumatic** (Adj.) - आघातपूर्ण
Emotionally disturbing or distressing
Syno: Distressing, Disturbing, Upsetting
- 951 **Travails** (N.) - कठिनाइयाँ
Painful or laborious effort
Syno: Hardships, Ordeals, Tribulations
- 952 **Trawler** (N.) - जालदार जहाज़
A fishing boat used for trawling
Syno: Fishing boat, Draggar, Seiner
- 953 **Tremors** (N.) - कंपन
Involuntary quivering movements
Syno: Shaking, Quivering, Vibrations
- 954 **Trial** (N.) - मुकदमा
A formal examination of evidence in a court
Syno: Test, Experiment, Ordeal
- 955 **Trifle** (N.) - मामूली बात
A thing of little value or importance
Syno: Bagatelle, Triviality, Trinket
- 956 **Trimester** (N.) - तिमाही
A period of three months, especially as a division of the duration of pregnancy
Syno: Three months, Quarter, Third
- 957 **Trough** (N.) - नाली / नाद
A long, narrow open container for animals to eat or drink from
Syno: Dip, Slump, Nadir
- 958 **Trounced** (V.) - हराना
Defeat heavily in a contest
Syno: Defeated soundly, Routed, Vanquished
- 959 **Trudge** (V.) - भारी कदमों से चलना
Walk slowly and with heavy steps, typically because of exhaustion or harsh conditions
Syno: Plod, Slog, Traipse
- 960 **Tug** (V.) - खींचना
Pull something hard or suddenly
Syno: Pull, Yank, Haul
- 961 **Turn out to be** (P.V.) - साबित होना
To be discovered or proved to be
- 962 **Turn the spotlight on** (P.V.) - ध्यान केंद्रित करना
To focus attention on
- 963 **Turned down** (P.V.) - अस्वीकार कर दिया
Refused or declined
- 964 **Tussle** (N.) - हाथापाई
A vigorous struggle or scuffle, typically in order to obtain or achieve something
Syno: Struggle, Scuffle, Skirmish
- 965 **Tweak** (V.) - सुधारना, बेहतर बनाना
Improve (a mechanism or system) by making fine adjustments to it
Syno: Adjust, Modify, Fine-tune
- 966 **Uber liberal** (Adj.) - अति उदारवादी
Extremely liberal in politics or personal philosophy
Syno: Ultraliberal, Extremely liberal, Far-left
- 967 **Ultra vires** (Adj.) - अधिकार क्षेत्र से बाहर
Beyond one's legal power or authority
Syno: Beyond one's legal power, Unauthorized, Illegal
- 968 **Unabashed** (Adj.) - निर्भीक
Not embarrassed, disconcerted, or ashamed
Syno: Unapologetic, Unashamed, Brazen
- 969 **Uncharted** (Adj.) - अज्ञात
Not recorded or plotted on a map, chart, or plan
Syno: Unexplored, Unknown, Unfamiliar
- 970 **Unctuousity** (N.) - चिकनाई
The quality of being oily or greasy or oily
Syno: Oiliness, Greasiness, Slipperiness
- 971 **Undergird** (V.) - आधार प्रदान करना
Provide support or a firm basis for
Syno: Support, Buttress, Reinforce
- 972 **Underscore** (V.) - बल देना
to underline; to emphasize

- Syno:* Emphasize, Highlight, Stress
- 973 **Uneasiness** (N.) - बेचैनी
A feeling of anxiety or discomfort
Syno: Anxiety, Apprehension, Disquiet
- 974 **Unencumbered** (Adj.) - भारमुक्त
Not having any burden or impediment
Syno: Unhindered, Unimpeded, Unburdened
- 975 **Unenviable** (Adj.) - कठिन
difficult, undesirable, or unpleasant
Syno: Undesirable, Unfortunate, Lamentable
- 976 **Unfazed** (Adj.) - बेफ़िक्र
Not disconcerted or perturbed
Syno: Unperturbed, Unruffled, Unflappable
- 977 **Unfettered** (Adj.) - अनिरोधित
Free, unrestrained
Syno: Unrestrained, Unconstrained, Free
- 978 **Unflappable** (Adj.) - संयमी
Having or showing calmness in a crisis
Syno: Composed, Imperturbable, Calm
- 979 **Unfurl** (V.) - खोलना
Make or become spread out from a rolled or folded state, especially in order to be open to the wind
Syno: Unroll, Spread out, Open
- 980 **Unhinged** (Adj.) - असंतुलित
Mentally unbalanced; deranged
Syno: Deranged, Crazy, Demented
- 981 **Unlaundered** (Adj.) - बिना धोया हुआ
Not washed or cleaned
Syno: Dirty, Soiled, Unwashed
- 982 **Unnerving** (Adj.) - घबराहट में डालने वाला
Causing anxiety or unease; unsettling
Syno: Disconcerting, Unsettling, Disturbing
- 983 **Unravel** (V.) - सुलझाना
To undo or clarify something complicated or puzzling
Syno: Disentangle, Untangle, Solve
- 984 **Unsavory** (Adj.) - अप्रिय
Disagreeable to taste, smell, or look at
Syno: Distasteful, Unpleasant, Disagreeable
- 985 **Unseemly** (Adj.) - अशिष्ट
Not in keeping with accepted standards of what is proper or suitable
Syno: Improper, Indecorous, Unbecoming
- 986 **Unveiled** (V.) - अनावरण किया
Revealed; made public for the first time
Syno: Revealed, Disclosed, Exposed
- 987 **Upbringing** (N.) - परवरिश
The treatment and instruction received by a child from its parents throughout its childhood
Syno: Rearing, Nurturing, Raising
- 988 **Usher in** (P.V.) - शुरुआत करना
To mark the start of
- 989 **Usurious** (Adj.) - सूदखोरी
Relating to the practice of lending money at exorbitant rates
Syno: Exorbitant, Extortionate, Excessive
- 990 **Usurpation** (N.) - हड़पना
Taking someone's power or property by force
Syno: Seizure, Takeover, Appropriation
- 991 **Utterance** (N.) - उच्चारण
A spoken word, statement, or vocal sound
Syno: Statement, Declaration, Pronouncement
- 992 **Vacillating** (V.) - अस्थिर
Alternate or waver between different opinions or actions; be indecisive
Syno: Wavering, Fluctuating, Oscillating
- 993 **Vagaries** (N.) - अनिश्चितताएं
unexpected changes in a situation or someone's behaviour
Syno: Whims, Caprices, Eccentricities
- 994 **Vainglorious** (Adj.) - घमंडी
Excessively proud of oneself or one's achievements; overly vain
Syno: Boastful, Conceited, Egotistical
- 995 **Valorise** (V.) - मूल्य बढ़ाना
Enhance the price, value or status of
Syno: Extol, Praise, Glorify
- 996 **Veneer** (N.) - आवरण
A thin decorative covering of fine wood applied to a coarser wood or other material
Syno: Facade, Superficiality, Pretence
- 997 **Vetted** (V.) - जाँचना
Make a careful and critical examination of (something)
Syno: Screened, Investigated, Verified
- 998 **Vex** (V.) - परेशान करना
Make (someone) feel annoyed, frustrated, or worried, especially with trivial matters
Syno: Annoy, Irritate, Provoke
- 999 **Vignette** (N.) - छोटा विवरण
A brief evocative description, account, or episode
Syno: Sketch, Cameo, Episode
- 1000 **Violative** (Adj.) - उल्लंघन करने वाला
Doing something that violates a law, agreement, principle, etc
Syno: Infringing, Transgressing, Breaching

- 1001 **Votary** (N.) - समर्थक
A devoted follower, adherent, or advocate of a particular cause or person
Syno: Devotee, Follower, Adherent
- 1002 **Wafer-thin** (Adj.) - पतला
Extremely thin
Syno: Very thin, Flimsy, Insubstantial
- 1003 **Wake-up call** (N.) - जागरूकता
An event that alerts people to a danger or problem
Syno: Alert, Warning, Alarm
- 1004 **Walk a tightrope** (P.V.) - जोखिम भरा काम करना
To be in a precarious situation
- 1005 **War-battered** (Adj.) - युद्ध से प्रभावित
Damaged or worn out by war
Syno: War-torn, Ravaged by war, Battle-scarred
- 1006 **Warmth** (N.) - गरमी
The quality, state, or sensation of being warm; friendliness or affection
Syno: Affection, Friendliness, Geniality
- 1007 **Wean** (V.) - धीरे-धीरे माँ का दूध छुड़ाना
Accustom (an infant or other young mammal) to food other than its mother's milk
Syno: Detach, Disconnect, Separate
- 1008 **Weigh in** (P.V.) - राय देना
To offer an opinion
- 1009 **Whiff** (N.) - गंध का झोंका
A smell that is only smelled briefly or faintly
Syno: Hint, Trace, Suggestion
- 1010 **Whip** (V.) - कोड़े से मारना
Beat (a person or animal) with a whip or similar instrument, especially as a punishment or to urge them on
Syno: Lash, Flog, Scourge
- 1011 **Whip up** (P.V.) - उत्तेजित करना
To arouse or excite
- 1012 **Whistleblower** (N.) - मुखबिर
Expose illicit or unethical behaviour within an organization
Syno: Informer, Betrayer, Snitch
- 1013 **Whittle down** (P.V.) - धीरे-धीरे कम करना
To gradually reduce or decrease
- 1014 **Wind down** (P.V.) - समाप्त करना
To bring to a close or conclusion
- 1015 **Winnowed** (V.) - चुनना
Remove (people or things) from a group until only the best ones are left
Syno: Sifted, Filtered, Screened

- 1016 **Withdrawal** (N.) - वापसी
The act of taking back or retracting
Syno: Removal, Retreat, Departure
- 1017 **Year-on-year** (Adv.) - साल-दर-साल
Annually; comparing one year with the previous
Syno: Annual, Yearly, From one year to the next

Our Other Best-seller books.



F4

Foreign words

(Italian, French, Latin, & German)

- 1 **A cappella** {Italian} - Without instrumental accompaniment (बिना वाद्य यंत्र के साथ)
- 2 **À deux** {French} - For two (दो के लिए)
- 3 **A fortiori** {Latin} - With stronger reason (मजबूत तर्क से)
- 4 **À la carte** {French} - on the menu; according to the card (व्यंजक सूची में; कार्ड के अनुसार)
- 5 **À la mode** {French} - In fashion (प्रचलन में)
- 6 **A posteriori** {Latin} - From what comes after; based on experience (अनुभव के आधार पर)
- 7 **A priori** {Latin} - From what comes before; independent of experience (अनुभव से स्वतंत्र)
- 8 **Ab antiquo** {Latin} - From ancient times (प्राचीन काल से)
- 9 **Ab initio** {Latin} - From the beginning (प्रारंभ से)
- 10 **Ab origine** {Latin} - From the origin (उत्पत्ति से)
- 11 **Ad hoc** {Latin} - Improvised or without prior planning (अस्थायी; बिना किसी योजना के)
- 12 **Ad infinitum** {Latin} - To infinity; endlessly (अनंत तक; अंतहीन)
- 13 **Ad interim** {Latin} - In the meantime (इस बीच)
- 14 **Ad libitum** {Latin} - At one's pleasure; as much as desired (इच्छानुसार; जितना चाहें)
- 15 **Ad nauseam** {Latin} - To the point of nausea; repeating to excess (ऊब आने तक; अत्यधिक दोहराव)
- 16 **Ad referendum** {Latin} - To be referred; for further consideration (आगे विचार के लिए)
- 17 **Ad valorem** {Latin} - According to value (मूल्यानुसार)
- 18 **Addendum** {Latin} - Something to be added; an appendix (जोड़ा जाने वाला)
- 19 **Al dente** {Italian} - Cooked to be firm when bitten (लगभग ठोस होने तक पकाना)
- 20 **Al fresco** {Italian} - In the open air (खुली हवा में)
- 21 **Alibi** {Latin} - Elsewhere; a defense of being elsewhere (अन्यत्र (और कहीं); अन्यत्र होने का बचाव)
- 22 **Alumni** {Latin} - Graduates or former students (पूर्व छात्र (बहुवचन))
- 23 **Anno Domini (AD)** {Latin} - In the year of our Lord (हमारे प्रभु के वर्ष में)
- 24 **Ante meridiem** {Latin} - Before noon (पूर्वाह्न)
- 25 **Arbiter/Arbitrium** {Latin} - A judge/judgment (मध्यस्थ/निर्णय)
- 26 **Au naturel** {French} - In the natural state; nude (प्राकृतिक अवस्था में; नग्न)
- 27 **Beau idéal** {French} - Perfect type or model (आदर्श प्रकार या मॉडल)
- 28 **Beau monde** {French} - Fashionable society (उच्च समाज)
- 29 **Beaux arts** {French} - Fine arts (लालित्य कलाएँ)
- 30 **Belles-lettres** {French} - Fine writing or literature; literary works appreciated for their aesthetic qualities (सुंदर लेखन या साहित्य; सौंदर्य गुणों के लिए सराहना की गई साहित्यिक कृतियाँ)
- 31 **Biennium** {Latin} - A period of two years (द्विवार्षिक अवधि)
- 32 **Billet-doux** {French} - A love letter (प्रेम पत्र)
- 33 **Blitzkrieg** {German} - Sudden, swift military attack (आकस्मिक, तीव्र सैन्य आक्रमण)
- 34 **Bon mot** {French} - A witty remark (एक मजाकिया टिप्पणी)
- 35 **Bon vivant** {French} - One who enjoys the good life (जीवन का आनंद लेने वाला)
- 36 **Bon voyage** {French} - Have a good journey (शुभ यात्रा)
- 37 **Bourgeoisie** {French} - The middle class (मध्यम वर्ग)
- 38 **Brasserie** {French} - A brewery; an informal restaurant (शराब बनाने का स्थान; अनौपचारिक भोजनालय)
- 39 **Carpe diem** {Latin} - Seize the day (अवसर का लाभ उठाओ)
- 40 **Chic** {French} - Stylishness; elegance (बना ठना)
- 41 **Circa** {Latin} - Around; approximately (आसपास; लगभग)
- 42 **Coiffeur** {French} - A hairdresser (male) (नाई (पुरुष))
- 43 **Coiffure** {French} - A hairstyle (बालों की स्टाइल)
- 44 **Cosa nostra** {Italian} - Our thing; the Mafia (हमारी चीज़; माफ़िया)
- 45 **Coup de grâce** {French} - A finishing blow

- person (अस्वीकार्य व्यक्ति)
- 138 **Poco curante** {Italian} - Indifferent; nonchalant (उदासीन; बेपरवाह)
- 139 **Post meridiem** {Latin} - After midday; PM (अपराह्न; दोपहर बाद)
- 140 **Pot-pourri** {French} - A mixture of dried petals and spices (सुगंधित फूलों की पंखुड़ियों और मसालों का मिश्रण)
- 141 **Prima facie** {Latin} - At first sight; based on the first impression (प्रथम दृष्टया; पहली छाप के आधार पर)
- 142 **Pro forma** {Latin} - For the sake of form (औपचारिकता के लिए)
- 143 **Pro rata** {Latin} - In proportion (अनुपात में)
- 144 **Proletarian** {Latin} - Member of the working class (श्रमिक वर्ग का सदस्य)
- 145 **Protégé** {French} - One who is protected or trained by another (किसी द्वारा संरक्षित या प्रशिक्षित व्यक्ति)
- 146 **Quid pro quo** {Latin} - Something for something; a mutual exchange (कुछ के बदले कुछ; पारस्परिक विनिमय)
- 147 **R.S.V.P.** {French} - Please respond (कृपया उत्तर दें)
- 148 **Religio loci** {Latin} - The spirit of the place (किसी स्थान की धार्मिकता)
- 149 **Rendez-vous** {French} - Meeting at a prearranged time and place (पूर्व-निर्धारित समय और स्थान पर मिलना)
- 150 **Renvoi** {French} - Referral; sending back (निर्देश; वापसी)
- 151 **Résumé** {French} - A summary; a CV (सार; बायोडाटा)
- 152 **Riposte** {French} - A quick return thrust in fencing; a retort (जवाबी प्रहार)
- 153 **sanctum sanctorum** {Latin} - The holy of holies; a place of inviolable privacy (परम पवित्र स्थान)
- 154 **Sangfroid** {French} - Composure or coolness shown in danger or under trying circumstances (खतरे या कठिन परिस्थितियों में दिखाया गया संयम या शांत स्वभाव)
- 155 **Sans** {French} - Without (के बिना)
- 156 **Savoir faire** {French} - The ability to act or speak appropriately in social situations (सामाजिक परिस्थितियों में उचित व्यवहार या बात करने का कौशल)
- 157 **sine qua non** {Latin} - An essential condition; something absolutely necessary (अनिवार्य शर्त)
- 158 **Sobriquet** {French} - A person's nickname (किसी व्यक्ति का उपनाम)
- 159 **Sotto voce** {Italian} - In a low voice (धीमी आवाज़ में)
- 160 **Status quo** {Latin} - The existing state of affairs (वर्तमान हालात या स्थिति)
- 161 **Sua sponte** {Latin} - Of one's own accord; voluntarily (अपनी इच्छा से; स्वैच्छिक रूप से)
- 162 **Sub rosa** {Latin} - Secretly; confidentially (गुप्त रूप से; विश्वासपूर्वक)
- 163 **Sui generis** {Latin} - Unique, of its own kind (अद्वितीय, अपनी तरह का)
- 164 **Summum bonum** {Latin} - The highest good (परम कल्याण)
- 165 **Suo moto** {Latin} - On its own motion (used especially in legal contexts) (अपने आप (विशेष रूप से कानूनी संदर्भ में प्रयुक्त))
- 166 **Terra firma** {Latin} - Solid ground (ठोस जमीन)
- 167 **Terra incognita** {Latin} - Unknown land (अज्ञात भूमि)
- 168 **Tête-à-tête** {French} - A private conversation between two people (दो लोगों के बीच निजी बातचीत)
- 169 **Tour de force** {French} - A feat of strength, skill, or ingenuity (ताकत, कौशल या सूझ-बूझ का कारनामा)
- 170 **Tout de suite** {French} - Immediately, at once (तुरंत, फ़ौरन)
- 171 **Ubique** {Latin} - Everywhere (हर जगह)
- 172 **Ultra vires** {Latin} - Beyond the powers (शक्तियों से परे)
- 173 **Verboten** {German} - Forbidden, prohibited (निषिद्ध, प्रतिबंधित)
- 174 **Vers** {French} - Towards (की ओर)
- 175 **Versus (vs./v.)** {Latin} - Against (के विरुद्ध)
- 176 **Via** {Latin} - By way of (के माध्यम से)
- 177 **Via media** {Latin} - A middle way (मध्यम मार्ग)
- 178 **Vice versa** {Latin} - The other way round (इसके विपरीत)
- 179 **Vide** {Latin} - See (देखें)
- 180 **Viva voce** {Latin} - By word of mouth; orally (मौखिक रूप से)
- 181 **Viz.** {Latin} - Namely (अर्थात्)
- 182 **Volte-face** {French} - Reversal of position (रुख बदलना)
- 183 **Zeitgeist** {German} - Spirit of the age (समय की प्रचलित रीति)

F5**Root words, Prefixes and Suffixes**

(Important for SSC & Other Exams)

SN	Root Word	Meaning	Examples
1	ac/ acr	Sharp (तीखा), Bitter (कड़वा)	1. Acerbic - expressing harsh or sharp criticism in a clever way // tasting sour or bitter (कट्/कड़वा/कसैला) 2. Acrid - smell or taste is strong and sharp, and usually unpleasant (तीखा)
2	acer/ acri	bitter (कड़वा), unpleasant (अप्रिय)	1. Acerbophobia - extreme anxiety about consuming sour (खट्टा खाने को लेकर अत्यधिक चिंता) 2. Acrimonious - full of anger and strong bitter feelings (उग्र/कट्टा)
3	aer/ aero	air (वायु)	1. Aerate - to let air reach something (वायु-प्रसार करना, हवा भरना) 2. Aerodynamics - the branch of mechanics that deals with the motion of gases (especially air) and their effects on bodies in the flow (वायुगति विज्ञान)
4	agog	leading (अग्र/प्रमुख), curiosity (जिज्ञासा)	1. Demagogue - an orator who appeals to the passions and prejudices of his audience (दर्जनों का नेता) 2. Haemagogue - promoting the flow of blood (रक्त के प्रवाह को बढ़ावा देना)
5	agr/ agri/ agro	farming (कृषि)	1. Agrarian - relating to the management of land (कृषि-संबंधी) 2. Agriculture - practice of growing crops or raising animals (कृषि) 3. Agroforestry - agriculture incorporating the cultivation and conservation of trees (कृषि वानिकी)
6	alg/ algo	pain (दर्द)	1. Analgesic - a drug that makes one pain free (दर्दनाशक) 2. Nostalgia - a wistful desire to return in thought (बीते वक्त की याद/उदासी) 3. Algophile - a phobia of pain (दर्द का भय)
7	ali/ alter	other (अन्य), another (एक और/किसी दूसरे)	1. Alien - foreigner // strange and not familiar // relating to creatures from another planet (विदेशी) 2. Alternative - A thing that you can choose to do from any other (विकल्प)
8	ambul/ amble	walk (टहलना), move (कदम)	1. Amble - to walk in a slow relaxed manner (टहलना) 2. Ambulance - a vehicle that moves a patient (रोगी वाहन)

SN	Root Word	Meaning	Examples
243	ver/ veri	truth (सच)	1. Veracity - the truth (सच्चाई) 2. Verify - to make sure that something is true. (सत्यापित करना)
244	verb	word (शब्द)	1. Proverb - a short saying that expresses a well-known truth (कहावत) 2. Verbalize - to put into words (क्रिया बनाना)
245	vers/ vert	turn (मोड़)	1. Reverse - to turn (something) the other way around or up or back (उल्टा/विपरीत/उलट देना) 2. Controversy - a conversation in which positions are turned against each other (विवाद)
246	vid/ vis	to see (देखने के लिए), view (देखना)	1. Vista - a scene, view, or panorama (परिदृश्य) 2. Invisible - unable to be seen (अदृश्य)
247	vince/ vic	conquer (जीतना)	1. Convince - to win someone over (राजी करना) 2. Victory - a success or triumph over an enemy in battle or war (विजय)
248	vir	Male (पुरुष)	1. Virile - having strength, energy, and a strong sex drive (पौरुषयुक्त) 2. Virtuoso - a person who is extremely skilled at something (कला प्रवीण व्यक्ति)
249	viv/ vit	live (रहना), life (ज़िंदगी)	1. Revival - the act of bringing back to life (पुनः प्रवर्तन) 2. Vital - absolutely necessary or important (अत्यावश्यक)
250	vivi	alive (जीवित)	1. Revivification - renewal or restoration of life (पुनरुत्थान) 2. Viviparous - species that give birth to their young ones (जो प्रजाति शिशु को जन्म देती है)
251	voc/ voci	voice (आवाज़), call (पूकारना)	1. Advocate - to speak in favor of (वकील) 2. Vociferous - vehement or clamorous (स्वर-हीन)
252	vol	wish (इच्छा), will (इच्छा शक्ति)	1. Volunteer - a person who voluntarily undertakes or expresses a willingness to undertake a service (स्वयं सेवक) 2. Volition - the faculty or power of using one's will (इच्छाशक्ति)
253	volv/ volu	bend (झुकना), desire (आकांक्षा), wish (इच्छा)	1. Revolve - to move in a circular orbit around (घूमना) 2. Convoluted - (of an argument, story, sentence, etc.) extremely complex and difficult to follow (पेचीदा)
254	vor/ vour/ vore	eat (भोजन करना)	1. Voracious - wanting or devouring great quantities of food (पेट्र) 2. Carnivore - an animal that feeds on other animals (मांसाहारी) 3. Devour - to eat up greedily or hungrily (भूख या लालच से खाना)

SN	Root Word	Meaning	Examples
255	xer/ xero/ xeri	dry (सूखा)	1. Xerophyte - a plant that needs very little water (एक पौधा जो शुष्क जलवायु में उगता है) 2. Xerography - a dry photocopying process (एक सूखी फोटोकॉपी प्रक्रिया) 3. Xeric - requiring small amounts of moisture (सूखा)

SN	Prefix	Meaning	Examples
256	a	without (बिना)	1. Abyss - without bottom (अतल क्षेत्र/गहरी खाई) 2. Amoral - without moral sense (नीतिहीन/अनैतिक)
257	a	On (पर)	1. Afire - on fire (जलता हुआ) 2. Ashore - on the shore (किनारे पर/तट पर)
258	ab	away from (दूर)	1. Abduct - to take away illegally (अवैध रूप से ले जाना) 2. Abnormal - away from normal (असामान्य)
259	ab	not (नहीं)	1. Aberration - a departure from normal (असाधारण/पथभ्रष्टता) 2. Absent - not present (अनुपस्थित)
260	acro	height (ऊँचाई), beginning (शुरुआत)	1. Acrobat - a high walker (कलाबाज) 2. Acrophobia - fear of height (ऊँचाई का डर)
261	ad	to (को), toward (की ओर)	1. Adapt - to change or adjust to different conditions (अनुकूल बनाना) 2. Adhere - follow a rule, comply with (मानना/पालन करना)
262	ambi/ amphi	both (दोनों), on both sides (दोनों तरफ)	1. Amphibians - any animal that can live both on land and in water (उभयचर) 2. Ambiguous - more than one possible meaning (अस्पष्ट)
263	ante	before (पहले), in front (सामने)	1. Antecede - to come before something in time (पूर्ववर्ती) 2. Anteroom - a small room before the main room (गलियारा)
264	anti	against (खिलाफ), opposite of (से उल्टा)	1. Antibody - a substance that destroys micro-organisms (रोग-प्रतिकारक) 2. Antiseptic - preventing infection (सड़न रोकने वाली दवा)
265	apo	away from (से दूर), separate (अलग)	1. Apology - to express regret for something done or said (क्षमायाचना) 2. Apostate - One who abandons his faith (स्वधर्मत्यागी)
266	arch/ archa/ archi	primitive (प्राचीन), ancient (प्राचीन)	1. Archaeology - the study of ancient cultures (प्रातत्त्व) 2. Archaic - belonging to an earlier period/no

SN	Prefix	Meaning	Examples
			2. Septuagenarian - a person who is from 70 to 79 years old (एक व्यक्ति जो 70 से 79 वर्ष का है)
367	sub	under (अंतर्गत), lower than (से कम), inferior to (अधीनस्थ)	1. Submerge - to put underwater (डूबना) 2. Substandard - inferior to accepted standards (स्वीकृत मानकों से कमतर)
368	super	higher in quality or quantity (गुणवत्ता या मात्रा में उच्चतर)	1. Supervise - observe and direct the execution of (a task or activity) (निरीक्षण और निर्देशन करना) 2. Superior - above average, better in quality (बेहतर)
369	sur/ super	Over (ऊपर), Above (ऊपर)	1. Surpass - To do something above and over from other persons (पार) 2. Surplus - An amount which is above than is needed (आधिक्य)
370	syn/ sym/ syl/ sys	Together (एक साथ), same (वही)	1. Sympathy - feelings of support or agreement (सहानुभूति) 2. Systole - The rhythmical contraction of the heart (धमनी का संकुचन) 3. Asynchronous - Not occurring or happening at the same time (अतुल्यकालिक/एक ही समय में घटित न होना)
371	tact/ tang	touch (छूना)	1. Tangible - able to be touched (छूने योग्य) 2. Tactile - relating to the sense of touch (स्पर्शनीय)
372	tel/ tele/ telo	far (दूर), distant (दूरस्थ), complete (पूरा)	1. Telecommuting - working remotely, bridging the distance via virtual devices. (संचारण) 2. Television - a device to receive pictures from afar (टेलीविजन) 3. Telephone - a device to talk to a distant person (टेलीफोन)
373	ter/ trit	rub (रगड़ना)	1. Attrition- the act of rubbing together or wearing down (संघर्षण) 2. Trite- used or occurring so often as to have lost interest, freshness, or force (घिसे-पिटे)
374	tetra	four (चार)	1. Tetrapod - having 4 legs (चौपाया) 2. Tetrarchy - government by 4 rulers (चतुर्थ खण्ड के राज्यपाल का क्षेत्र)
375	trans	across (आर-पार), beyond (आगे), through (के माध्यम से)	1. Transcontinental - across the continent (किसी महाद्वीप का विस्तार करना या उसके आर-पार जाना) 2. Transport - to carry something across a space. (परिवहन)
376	tri	three (तीन)	1. Trilogy - a group of three related novels, plays, films, operas, or albums (तीन संबंधित उपन्यासों, नाटकों, फिल्मों, ओपेरा, या एल्बमों का एक समूह) 2. Triangle - a figure with 3 sides and 3 angles (त्रिभुज)

SN	Prefix	Meaning	Examples
377	ultra	beyond (आगे), extreme (चरम), more than (इससे अधिक)	1. Ultraviolet - light waves that are beyond the visible light spectrum at its violet end (अति उच्च) 2. Ultrasonic - sound waves beyond human hearing. (पराश्रव्य/पराध्वनिक)
378	un	not (नहीं), opposite of (से उल्टा), lacking (अभाव)	1. Unbelievable - difficult to believe; extraordinary (अविश्वसनीय) 2. Unfriendly - lacking friendliness. (अमित्र)
379	uni	one (एक), single (अकेला)	1. Unilateral - decided by only one person or nation (एक तरफा) 2. Unique - the only one of its kind (अद्वितीय)
380	xen/ xeno	foreign (विदेशी)	1. Xenophile - attracted to foreigners (विदेशी चीजों (जैसे शैलियों या लोगों) के प्रति आकर्षित होना) 2. Xenophobic - afraid of foreigners (विदेशी चीज़ (लोगों) से डर और घृणा)
381	zo/ zoo	animal (जानवर)	1. Saprozoic - Animals or plants that feed on dead and decaying organic matter (मृतजीवी) 2. Zootomy - the branch of zoology concerned with the dissection and anatomy of animals (पशुओं के शरीर की चीर-फाड़)

SN	Suffix	Meaning	Examples
382	able/ ible	Capable of (सक्षम/करने योग्य)	1. Breakable - broken easily (भंगूर/नाजूक) 2. Visible - able to be seen (दृश्यमान)
383	aholic/ oholic	obsession for something (किसी चीज़ के प्रति ज़नून)	1. Alcoholic - obsession for alcohol (मादक) 2. Workaholic - obsession for work (काम में डूबे रहना)
384	al	relating to (से संबंधित)	1. Factual - contain facts (वास्तविक) 2. Herbal - made from herbs (जड़ी बूटी संबंधी)
385	arch/ archy	chief (अध्यक्ष), most important (सबसे महत्वपूर्ण), rule (नियम)	1. Archbishop - the highest ranking bishop (मुख्य धर्माध्यक्ष) 2. Monarchy - a king or queen (सम्राट)
386	arium/ orium/ ary	a place for (के लिए एक जगह)	1. Auditorium - A place for the gathering of an audience (सभागार/सभाभवन) 2. Planetarium - a building in which moving images of the sky at night are shown using a special machine (नक्षत्र-भवन) 3. Library - a building or organization that has a collection of books, documents, music, etc. for people to borrow (पुस्तकालय)
387	cede/ ceed/ cess	to go (चल देना), yield (उपज)	1. Accessible - easily entered, approached, or obtained (पहुंच योग्य/सुगम)

Topper's choice For SSC, Railways, Defence and other competitive exams.

Nikhil Gupta's

BLACKBOOK[®] of General Awareness

March 2024 Edition

- History
- Geography
- Indian Polity
- Economics
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Biology
- Miscellaneous
- 30 Practice Sets

Including
Latest Questions of
800+ Sets
of Recent SSC Exams
by TCS



Before buying the book,
please check its authenticity.

30000 One liners (English Medium)

NIKHIL GUPTA